

JULY 23, 2018  
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET

PETER MAXWELL SLATTERY

ECETI AUSTRALIA  
THE E.T CONTACT EXPERIENCE

**Ep. 892**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



PETERMAXWELLSLATTERY.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:27,850 --> 00:00:24,089

[Music]

2  
00:00:31,390 --> 00:00:27,860

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:33,280 --> 00:00:31,400

the birth of July 8 1947 Kannada Air

4  
00:00:35,770 --> 00:00:33,290

Force has announced that a flying death

5  
00:00:39,729 --> 00:00:35,780

- found under now in the possession of

6  
00:00:42,939 --> 00:00:39,739

the on a rig change the game game

7  
00:00:46,960 --> 00:00:42,949

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:00:50,080 --> 00:00:46,970

our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:00:52,390 --> 00:00:50,090

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:00:57,740 --> 00:00:52,400

outside this way

11  
00:00:59,990 --> 00:00:57,750

[Music]

12  
00:01:02,840 --> 00:01:00,000

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:01:09,290 --> 00:01:02,850

church on the game-changer Radio Network

14

00:01:14,510 --> 00:01:12,120

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:18,220 --> 00:01:14,520

1985

16

00:01:20,380 --> 00:01:18,230

[Music]

17

00:01:22,330 --> 00:01:20,390

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:26,050 --> 00:01:22,340

Jimmy church on the game-changing

19

00:01:47,389 --> 00:01:35,300

welcome faded block the spoke radio for

20

00:01:53,990 --> 00:01:47,399

top mass says and it's Monday July 23rd

21

00:01:57,219 --> 00:01:54,000

2018 205 days into the new year just 160

22

00:02:00,080 --> 00:01:57,229

days left we are live from a bunker

23

00:02:01,850 --> 00:02:00,090

somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

24

00:02:03,590 --> 00:02:01,860

California and I would like to welcome

25

00:02:07,760 --> 00:02:03,600

everybody listening all around the world

26  
00:02:09,559 --> 00:02:07,770  
all across the United States then there

27  
00:02:11,180 --> 00:02:09,569  
into there to and fro back and forth up

28  
00:02:16,009 --> 00:02:11,190  
and down east and west north and south

29  
00:02:19,009 --> 00:02:16,019  
far and near this is fade to black for

30  
00:02:23,090 --> 00:02:19,019  
kjc are the game changer Network and K

31  
00:02:25,400 --> 00:02:23,100  
GRA the planet Emil Jimmy Church

32  
00:02:28,880 --> 00:02:25,410  
what is kurakin how you doing it's

33  
00:02:36,140 --> 00:02:31,730  
let's get straight to it tonight very

34  
00:02:40,850 --> 00:02:36,150  
special guest live from Australia Peter

35  
00:02:42,350 --> 00:02:40,860  
Maxwell Slattery is here yeah now we're

36  
00:02:46,940 --> 00:02:42,360  
gonna do it all tonight we're gonna do

37  
00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:46,950  
UFO sightings contact all of that we're

38  
00:02:51,590 --> 00:02:48,800

gonna go through a bunch of his videos

39

00:02:54,260 --> 00:02:51,600

which are amazing so we're gonna and

40

00:02:56,270 --> 00:02:54,270

I've done some of that over the last

41

00:03:00,140 --> 00:02:56,280

year but tonight we're gonna we're gonna

42

00:03:03,400 --> 00:03:00,150

break it all down and and talk a little

43

00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:03,410

music too because you know he's an R&B

44

00:03:10,340 --> 00:03:08,400

rap i og Australian I trained so that's

45

00:03:15,620 --> 00:03:10,350

what tonight's show is all about

46

00:03:18,350 --> 00:03:15,630

tomorrow night buckle up it's a big show

47

00:03:23,979 --> 00:03:18,360

tomorrow night you're not even gonna

48

00:03:27,740 --> 00:03:23,989

believe this Curtis Don Vito is here yep

49

00:03:30,880 --> 00:03:27,750

Rockstar frontman for the band's new is

50

00:03:33,740 --> 00:03:30,890

gonna be with this tomorrow night and

51  
00:03:38,449 --> 00:03:33,750  
one of the great voices in rock man

52  
00:03:41,030 --> 00:03:38,459  
and when snoo broke out the buzz around

53  
00:03:44,330 --> 00:03:41,040  
Los Angeles and the rock circles about

54  
00:03:46,610 --> 00:03:44,340  
this band and I immediately went and

55  
00:03:51,470 --> 00:03:46,620  
check them out an amazing amazing bat

56  
00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:51,480  
but when it when it comes to snoo the

57  
00:03:57,740 --> 00:03:54,959  
first thing I think you notice is the

58  
00:04:01,490 --> 00:03:57,750  
vocals right and and what's going on

59  
00:04:04,250 --> 00:04:01,500  
there because he's just amazing just an

60  
00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:04,260  
amazing singer so there's that but then

61  
00:04:10,160 --> 00:04:07,920  
you kind of breaks new down and just

62  
00:04:14,780 --> 00:04:10,170  
it's it's rock and roll it's got a

63  
00:04:17,810 --> 00:04:14,790

modern twist to it I don't think it

64

00:04:20,060 --> 00:04:17,820

breaks out into a crazy town and that's

65

00:04:23,900 --> 00:04:20,070

not what I'm saying but but it's it's

66

00:04:27,170 --> 00:04:23,910

just this authentic musician based rock

67

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:27,180

and roll that is fresh right it's just

68

00:04:31,100 --> 00:04:29,520

amazing but then then it you break it

69

00:04:32,600 --> 00:04:31,110

down man it's the guitar playing is so

70

00:04:34,040 --> 00:04:32,610

cool the bass playing is so cool the

71

00:04:36,980 --> 00:04:34,050

drums are so cool it's mixed so well

72

00:04:39,260 --> 00:04:36,990

it's all the you know and that that is

73

00:04:42,040 --> 00:04:39,270

what's new is all about well tomorrow

74

00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,050

night Curtis Don Vito is here

75

00:04:46,809 --> 00:04:44,720

and if you haven't gotten a chance you

76

00:04:48,610 --> 00:04:46,819

should go check out some of their stuff

77

00:04:50,260 --> 00:04:48,620

if you're a snoo fan then you know what

78

00:04:53,409 --> 00:04:50,270

it's all about but go and listen to

79

00:04:55,890 --> 00:04:53,419

those vocals and then after you go WOW

80

00:04:58,450 --> 00:04:55,900

right but then listen to the words

81

00:05:00,580 --> 00:04:58,460

because everything will take on a new

82

00:05:02,740 --> 00:05:00,590

meaning for you with the band's new and

83

00:05:06,430 --> 00:05:02,750

certainly with Kurtis after tomorrow

84

00:05:08,499 --> 00:05:06,440

night's show that's right

85

00:05:10,059 --> 00:05:08,509

it's good to be amazing so get ready

86

00:05:13,920 --> 00:05:10,069

Kurtis Don Vito was here tomorrow night

87

00:05:17,559 --> 00:05:13,930

Wednesday night Billy Carson is back and

88

00:05:20,320 --> 00:05:17,569

he's been out of the country he was in

89

00:05:23,950 --> 00:05:20,330

Mexico and then went to Peru doing a ton

90

00:05:27,010 --> 00:05:23,960

of research he's back what did he find

91

00:05:29,080 --> 00:05:27,020

out well as only Billy Carson can do it

92

00:05:31,719 --> 00:05:29,090

that's what we're gonna have a

93

00:05:33,550 --> 00:05:31,729

conversation about on Wednesday night

94

00:05:34,869 --> 00:05:33,560

really looking forward to that Thursday

95

00:05:36,939 --> 00:05:34,879

night's another failure tonight with Jon

96

00:05:39,550 --> 00:05:36,949

Rappoport and there's no more fake

97

00:05:40,740 --> 00:05:39,560

newsroom live followed by open lines all

98

00:05:45,930 --> 00:05:40,750

night long

99

00:05:49,570 --> 00:05:45,940

Friday night I am off but Saturday and

100

00:05:50,409 --> 00:05:49,580

Sunday I am over hosting coast to coast

101  
00:05:52,540 --> 00:05:50,419  
for the weekend

102  
00:05:57,459 --> 00:05:52,550  
I don't think coastal Coast has

103  
00:05:59,559 --> 00:05:57,469  
announced yet the the shows I'll have to

104  
00:06:00,879 --> 00:05:59,569  
go and take a peek if they have the now

105  
00:06:02,920 --> 00:06:00,889  
we'll announce it tomorrow night but if

106  
00:06:06,339 --> 00:06:02,930  
they haven't I you know I go to show the

107  
00:06:08,620 --> 00:06:06,349  
respect and let them in the house it

108  
00:06:09,999 --> 00:06:08,630  
first would should be Thursday night but

109  
00:06:13,209 --> 00:06:10,009  
I'll be over at coast to coast all

110  
00:06:15,820 --> 00:06:13,219  
weekend okay so there you go craziness

111  
00:06:18,969 --> 00:06:15,830  
an amazing week is set up right here now

112  
00:06:22,450 --> 00:06:18,979  
if you haven't been over on stellar yet

113  
00:06:24,279 --> 00:06:22,460

go and do that on stellar ons te ll a

114

00:06:26,830 --> 00:06:24,289

are calm

115

00:06:29,499 --> 00:06:26,840

I loved all of the messages this weekend

116

00:06:32,619 --> 00:06:29,509

from everybody that were new to on

117

00:06:34,990 --> 00:06:32,629

stellar thanking me for announcing it

118

00:06:37,180 --> 00:06:35,000

here on the show all all all the time so

119

00:06:38,860 --> 00:06:37,190

they you know finally were motivated to

120

00:06:40,990 --> 00:06:38,870

go over and check it out I saw oh man

121

00:06:43,559 --> 00:06:41,000

this is great well thank you when you

122

00:06:47,080 --> 00:06:43,569

get over there send me a friend request

123

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:47,090

after after you update your profile

124

00:06:51,969 --> 00:06:50,479

picture alright is that simple get a

125

00:06:55,220 --> 00:06:51,979

profile picture send me your firm

126

00:06:57,920 --> 00:06:55,230

request and I'll friend you right back

127

00:07:01,370 --> 00:06:57,930

I posted articles over the weekend and

128

00:07:04,250 --> 00:07:01,380

also another new one today the fade to

129

00:07:06,050 --> 00:07:04,260

black show notes so those are up over a

130

00:07:07,460 --> 00:07:06,060

table stellar and if you read it then

131

00:07:09,770 --> 00:07:07,470

you know what I'm about to talk about

132

00:07:11,840 --> 00:07:09,780

here in just a minute you can also

133

00:07:14,930 --> 00:07:11,850

follow me on Twitter add chasers radio

134

00:07:16,340 --> 00:07:14,940

Facebook YouTube and I don't know how

135

00:07:18,830 --> 00:07:16,350

much longer we're gonna keep Facebook

136

00:07:22,340 --> 00:07:18,840

alive it's barely hanging in there for

137

00:07:26,510 --> 00:07:22,350

us we just do the automatic posting over

138

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:26,520

there now anyway and YouTube is is still

139

00:07:32,270 --> 00:07:30,240

hanging in there too so the links to

140

00:07:34,160 --> 00:07:32,280

follow like in subscriber over at Jimmy

141

00:07:35,900 --> 00:07:34,170

Trudeau calm if you want to hang out

142

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:35,910

with us in the sandbox you can do just

143

00:07:42,080 --> 00:07:38,880

that by hashtagging f2b

144

00:07:43,550 --> 00:07:42,090

hashtag f the number to be on Twitter

145

00:07:46,090 --> 00:07:43,560

come and hangout with us there we have

146

00:07:49,130 --> 00:07:46,100

to chat rooms that are open Spreaker and

147

00:07:52,040 --> 00:07:49,140

kg are a the planet and you can also

148

00:07:58,040 --> 00:07:52,050

email me Jimmy and Jimmy Church

149

00:08:00,050 --> 00:07:58,050

radio.com got some breaking news because

150

00:08:02,810 --> 00:08:00,060

images will public manage this River

151

00:08:05,300 --> 00:08:02,820

moon coffee I just can't help it I got

152

00:08:08,750 --> 00:08:05,310

to put this down new image is

153

00:08:12,080 --> 00:08:08,760

republished today by the monitoring

154

00:08:14,330 --> 00:08:12,090

group 38north which indicates North

155

00:08:16,520 --> 00:08:14,340

Korea has begun dismantling key

156

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:16,530

facilities at the show hey satellite

157

00:08:21,650 --> 00:08:20,160

launching station a move that analysts

158

00:08:24,260 --> 00:08:21,660

say represents an important first step

159

00:08:26,020 --> 00:08:24,270

towards fulfilling a commitment made by

160

00:08:29,570 --> 00:08:26,030

kim jong-in

161

00:08:33,770 --> 00:08:29,580

during his summit with president donald

162

00:08:36,050 --> 00:08:33,780

trump in singapore we shall see you

163

00:08:39,940 --> 00:08:36,060

can't hide from satellites you know it

164

00:08:42,770 --> 00:08:39,950

used to be those u2 and sr-71 flyovers

165

00:08:45,290 --> 00:08:42,780

rough satellite images but you couldn't

166

00:08:47,510 --> 00:08:45,300

just you know and and even those

167

00:08:49,340 --> 00:08:47,520

pictures but you know you're risking a

168

00:08:51,770 --> 00:08:49,350

plane and flying into somebody's

169

00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:51,780

airspace but today man

170

00:08:59,090 --> 00:08:53,700

satellites are good and they're always

171

00:09:01,640 --> 00:08:59,100

they're always there alright there is

172

00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:01,650

still a 20% discount on all offerings

173

00:09:07,760 --> 00:09:04,740

take a break from River Moon Coffee

174

00:09:12,260 --> 00:09:07,770

River Moon coffee dot-com you

175

00:09:16,040 --> 00:09:12,270

the promo code coffee break coffee two

176  
00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:16,050  
words break coffee break coffee break I

177  
00:09:22,670 --> 00:09:19,920  
like saying coffee coffee talk yeah that

178  
00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:22,680  
is coffee talk actually right there 20%

179  
00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:25,200  
discount right now River moon coffee

180  
00:09:32,590 --> 00:09:30,480  
that includes our very own fade to black

181  
00:09:35,210 --> 00:09:32,600  
blend I do want to remind everybody that

182  
00:09:38,120 --> 00:09:35,220  
August 17th through the 19th I will be

183  
00:09:41,330 --> 00:09:38,130  
at dimensions of disclosure in Loveland

184  
00:09:44,390 --> 00:09:41,340  
Colorado with Corey Goode David Wilcock

185  
00:09:46,460 --> 00:09:44,400  
Emery Smith Theresa Ian Norris Gerald

186  
00:09:49,100 --> 00:09:46,470  
O'Donnell Jordan Saylor and over 20

187  
00:09:52,970 --> 00:09:49,110  
other speakers and presenters just go to

188  
00:09:56,660 --> 00:09:52,980

dimensions of disclosure dot-com I'll be

189

00:09:58,370 --> 00:09:56,670

there on Sunday night all right so go

190

00:10:01,160 --> 00:09:58,380

and check it out and I'll they have a

191

00:10:03,800 --> 00:10:01,170

really cool dome at this facility and I

192

00:10:06,160 --> 00:10:03,810

think I'll be hosting the panel on

193

00:10:10,220 --> 00:10:06,170

Sunday night I'll be there all day

194

00:10:12,110 --> 00:10:10,230

Sunday really looking forward to it it's

195

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:12,120

a really nice facility and they've got

196

00:10:16,220 --> 00:10:14,160

all the pictures over there for you to

197

00:10:18,860 --> 00:10:16,230

check out dimensions of disclosure calm

198

00:10:24,290 --> 00:10:18,870

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

199

00:10:27,100 --> 00:10:24,300

where we have over 890 archive shows

200

00:10:30,290 --> 00:10:27,110

while we're coming up on show number 900

201  
00:10:32,420 --> 00:10:30,300  
huh when is that gonna happen what's

202  
00:10:34,850 --> 00:10:32,430  
what's the show number today does

203  
00:10:38,330 --> 00:10:34,860  
anybody know is that gonna be next

204  
00:10:40,370 --> 00:10:38,340  
Thursday somebody somebody figure that

205  
00:10:43,730 --> 00:10:40,380  
out for me I don't even know what the

206  
00:10:47,120 --> 00:10:43,740  
show number is today somebody help me

207  
00:10:51,280 --> 00:10:47,130  
out what's the show number today so

208  
00:10:54,590 --> 00:10:51,290  
there's eight shows are we at 892 today

209  
00:10:56,330 --> 00:10:54,600  
so that would mean am i right is my math

210  
00:10:58,130 --> 00:10:56,340  
right or is it going to be the Monday

211  
00:11:00,170 --> 00:10:58,140  
after I don't know somebody pop pop it

212  
00:11:02,720 --> 00:11:00,180  
up there and Twitter so I won't look

213  
00:11:04,670 --> 00:11:02,730

completely do fist out you can also

214

00:11:06,950 --> 00:11:04,680

become that's just two dollars a month

215

00:11:09,200 --> 00:11:06,960

for the podcast by the way Jimmy Church

216

00:11:11,270 --> 00:11:09,210

radio calm and you can also become a

217

00:11:13,730 --> 00:11:11,280

fader not over in our membership section

218

00:11:15,560 --> 00:11:13,740

on the site you get the bunker cam

219

00:11:17,540 --> 00:11:15,570

commercial free downloadable archives

220

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:17,550

and if you get the game changer you also

221

00:11:20,370 --> 00:11:19,440

get that famous fade to black gear and

222

00:11:22,920 --> 00:11:20,380

it's all

223

00:11:28,250 --> 00:11:22,930

graft I want to let everybody know a

224

00:11:32,370 --> 00:11:28,260

little bit of a public announcement we

225

00:11:36,420 --> 00:11:32,380

have started just started was over the

226

00:11:39,420 --> 00:11:36,430

weekend a new shipping shipper and

227

00:11:43,380 --> 00:11:39,430

fulfillment system and software got

228

00:11:47,070 --> 00:11:43,390

everything done this weekend and we were

229

00:11:51,570 --> 00:11:47,080

doing it old school before and somewhat

230

00:11:55,200 --> 00:11:51,580

automated but now everything is

231

00:11:57,780 --> 00:11:55,210

automated so when you when your shipment

232

00:12:00,660 --> 00:11:57,790

goes out you're sent an automatic email

233

00:12:04,290 --> 00:12:00,670

with the tracking number of everything

234

00:12:07,680 --> 00:12:04,300

and also in setting up the software we

235

00:12:10,290 --> 00:12:07,690

found a few stragglers out there that

236

00:12:12,270 --> 00:12:10,300

were just kind of hanging and they were

237

00:12:14,340 --> 00:12:12,280

and then we didn't know why they were

238

00:12:17,190 --> 00:12:14,350

just like lost in the system and it was

239

00:12:20,520 --> 00:12:17,200

because of like two different emails

240

00:12:22,980 --> 00:12:20,530

were used in different spots on it and

241

00:12:24,930 --> 00:12:22,990

so we modified the software on the site

242

00:12:27,720 --> 00:12:24,940

too as well should streamline everything

243

00:12:30,600 --> 00:12:27,730

but now it's all automated and it was

244

00:12:33,710 --> 00:12:30,610

really fun to do but it was also an

245

00:12:37,410 --> 00:12:33,720

eye-opener going back and we caught like

246

00:12:40,520 --> 00:12:37,420

it was weird it was too big of a number

247

00:12:43,290 --> 00:12:40,530

it was like five five which is too many

248

00:12:45,240 --> 00:12:43,300

that were just lost in the system and we

249

00:12:46,590 --> 00:12:45,250

couldn't chase it down and couldn't

250

00:12:50,030 --> 00:12:46,600

track it down what we ended up doing

251  
00:12:54,120 --> 00:12:50,040  
that and it was really cool to get

252  
00:12:57,270 --> 00:12:54,130  
everything out automated just automated

253  
00:13:01,440 --> 00:12:57,280  
so there you go did you get your

254  
00:13:05,250 --> 00:13:01,450  
tracking number pretty cool man all

255  
00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:05,260  
automated It was as beautiful so there

256  
00:13:09,540 --> 00:13:07,360  
you go okay where am I at don't forget

257  
00:13:11,280 --> 00:13:09,550  
all of our sponsors here light changed

258  
00:13:14,730 --> 00:13:11,290  
he kept the tea calm River moon coffee

259  
00:13:16,320 --> 00:13:14,740  
ancient life oil sacred skulls new manna

260  
00:13:18,810 --> 00:13:16,330  
food storage and bearing optics

261  
00:13:22,170 --> 00:13:18,820  
everything that you need promo codes and

262  
00:13:23,850 --> 00:13:22,180  
links back to their websites we're all

263  
00:13:26,250 --> 00:13:23,860

right there to maturity to calm the

264

00:13:29,520 --> 00:13:26,260

banners are there go and help support

265

00:13:32,699 --> 00:13:29,530

the show everything that we offer here

266

00:13:35,129 --> 00:13:32,709

with our sponsors is the very best

267

00:13:37,619 --> 00:13:35,139

and it's stuff that we use okay so

268

00:13:40,829 --> 00:13:37,629

that's and that's really the truth

269

00:13:43,590 --> 00:13:40,839

so go and support the show visit all of

270

00:13:47,780 --> 00:13:43,600

our sponsors and with that let's get

271

00:13:57,720 --> 00:13:47,790

this show crackin happy birthday - today

272

00:13:58,499 --> 00:13:57,730

// is 53 woody harrelson is 57 The Big

273

00:14:02,720 --> 00:13:58,509

Lebowski

274

00:14:06,509 --> 00:14:02,730

true detective cheers 2012 kingpin

275

00:14:09,239 --> 00:14:06,519

Natural Born Killers zombie land and I

276

00:14:11,879 --> 00:14:09,249

went through his IMDB page today and

277

00:14:14,249 --> 00:14:11,889

that was like a really holy crap moment

278

00:14:16,799 --> 00:14:14,259

he kind of forget how much stuff woody

279

00:14:19,230 --> 00:14:16,809

harrelson has actually been in happy

280

00:14:20,609 --> 00:14:19,240

birthday to woody harrelson you know who

281

00:14:23,460 --> 00:14:20,619

would have thought that shears would

282

00:14:26,009 --> 00:14:23,470

have led to that kind of career our dead

283

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:26,019

guy's birthday today is Philip Seymour

284

00:14:34,019 --> 00:14:33,040

Hoffman yeah I know 1967 - 2014 died at

285

00:14:36,359 --> 00:14:34,029

the age of 46

286

00:14:40,530 --> 00:14:36,369

won the Academy Award for Best Actor for

287

00:14:43,290 --> 00:14:40,540

Capote he was amazing in Magnolia and

288

00:14:46,439 --> 00:14:43,300

again The Big Lebowski Woody Harrelson

289

00:14:47,790 --> 00:14:46,449

and and Philip Seymour Hoffman share the

290

00:14:50,910 --> 00:14:47,800

same birthday and starred in the same

291

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:50,920

movie and he was really really good in

292

00:14:55,049 --> 00:14:52,720

the master and if you haven't checked

293

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:55,059

that out you should go and and watch

294

00:15:00,210 --> 00:14:58,720

that on February 2nd 2014 Hoffman was

295

00:15:01,860 --> 00:15:00,220

found dead in the bathroom of his

296

00:15:03,929 --> 00:15:01,870

Manhattan apartment by a friend

297

00:15:04,730 --> 00:15:03,939

playwright and screenwriter David Barr

298

00:15:08,369 --> 00:15:04,740

Katz

299

00:15:10,679 --> 00:15:08,379

Hoffman was just 46 years old detectives

300

00:15:12,480 --> 00:15:10,689

searching the apartment found heroin

301

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:12,490

prescription medications at the scene

302

00:15:18,980 --> 00:15:15,040

methamphetamine and revealed that he was

303

00:15:20,100 --> 00:15:18,990

discovered with a syringe in his arm

304

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,110

unbelievable

305

00:15:24,749 --> 00:15:22,480

loss of a great talent right there happy

306

00:15:32,340 --> 00:15:24,759

birthday Philip Seymour Hoffman on the

307

00:15:35,879 --> 00:15:32,350

same history OTD 1982 on this day Vic

308

00:15:40,799 --> 00:15:35,889

Morrow and two child actors Rene Shin

309

00:15:43,019 --> 00:15:40,809

Chen and Myka didn't lay are killed in

310

00:15:45,449 --> 00:15:43,029

an accident involving a helicopter

311

00:15:46,380 --> 00:15:45,459

during the filming on the California set

312

00:15:51,770 --> 00:15:46,390

right here at universe

313

00:15:55,740 --> 00:15:51,780

Studios of the twilight zone the movie

314

00:15:59,780 --> 00:15:55,750

happy birthday Wow Wow

315

00:16:06,690 --> 00:16:04,980

just say happy birthday V let me back up

316

00:16:12,390 --> 00:16:06,700

and I just wanted to comment on this a

317

00:16:13,830 --> 00:16:12,400

bit in 1982 when this story broke there

318

00:16:17,310 --> 00:16:13,840

wasn't the internet there wasn't a

319

00:16:19,710 --> 00:16:17,320

24-hour news cycle and it just kind of

320

00:16:22,530 --> 00:16:19,720

came and went and the film was released

321

00:16:24,780 --> 00:16:22,540

and the story behind it you know were

322

00:16:26,280 --> 00:16:24,790

they gonna release the footage of the

323

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:26,290

accident in the film and there was a

324

00:16:35,790 --> 00:16:30,240

little bit out there but it just didn't

325

00:16:38,010 --> 00:16:35,800

grab the headlines right and and today

326

00:16:42,980 --> 00:16:38,020

it would have been totally different and

327

00:16:46,110 --> 00:16:42,990

then the movie came out and after the

328

00:16:48,810 --> 00:16:46,120

proliferation of YouTube and the ability

329

00:16:50,700 --> 00:16:48,820

to go back those videos were put out

330

00:16:53,790 --> 00:16:50,710

there and I did I went and watched it

331

00:16:57,800 --> 00:16:53,800

but it's the story behind it and how it

332

00:17:03,750 --> 00:16:57,810

actually happened newbie says slash is

333

00:17:08,100 --> 00:17:03,760

56 huh is that right is he 56 what does

334

00:17:11,550 --> 00:17:08,110

it say on uh what does it say on

335

00:17:15,120 --> 00:17:11,560

Wikipedia I don't know I don't know I

336

00:17:19,079 --> 00:17:15,130

don't know I got it that he was 53 but

337

00:17:20,850 --> 00:17:19,089

it was just a strange thing it was a

338

00:17:24,660 --> 00:17:20,860

strange thing how that happened and it

339

00:17:28,350 --> 00:17:24,670

shouldn't have fader fact cards against

340

00:17:33,470 --> 00:17:28,360

humanity' bought an island in Maine to

341

00:17:36,540 --> 00:17:33,480

preserve wildlife it is called Hawaii -

342

00:17:39,810 --> 00:17:36,550

you can look it up the number - Hawaii -

343

00:17:43,080 --> 00:17:39,820

went looked at it today nice Island yeah

344

00:17:46,080 --> 00:17:43,090

well tonight very special guest Peter

345

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,090

Maxwell Slattery is here live II said II

346

00:17:51,710 --> 00:17:48,640

Australia tomorrow night Curtis Don Vito

347

00:17:53,310 --> 00:17:51,720

is here frontman for the band's new

348

00:17:55,410 --> 00:17:53,320

unbelievable show tomorrow night

349

00:17:57,330 --> 00:17:55,420

Wednesday night Billy Carson is back

350

00:17:59,310 --> 00:17:57,340

he's been out of the country doing

351

00:18:01,110 --> 00:17:59,320

research for the last month

352

00:18:03,420 --> 00:18:01,120

so we're gonna go through all of what he

353

00:18:05,160 --> 00:18:03,430

found out on Wednesday night Thursday is

354

00:18:12,510 --> 00:18:05,170

another Fator night with John Rappaport

355

00:18:15,450 --> 00:18:12,520

okay now last week Rita and I were

356

00:18:19,050 --> 00:18:15,460

driving around and as we exited the

357

00:18:22,530 --> 00:18:19,060

freeway and stopped at the light waiting

358

00:18:24,810 --> 00:18:22,540

to turn left I looked out my window and

359

00:18:29,790 --> 00:18:24,820

next to me was a homeless guy with his

360

00:18:34,650 --> 00:18:29,800

dog and it outside it was a solid 110

361

00:18:36,840 --> 00:18:34,660

degrees blazing hot and I reached into

362

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:36,850

my pocket and grabbed what I had I had a

363

00:18:42,060 --> 00:18:39,760

\$5 bill that was it and I rolled down

364

00:18:43,590 --> 00:18:42,070

the window and handed it to him and it

365

00:18:46,800 --> 00:18:43,600

was really strange because we had a

366

00:18:50,820 --> 00:18:46,810

conversation talked about the brakes on

367

00:18:52,650 --> 00:18:50,830

my car nice calipers I was like what and

368

00:18:53,790 --> 00:18:52,660

I asked him about his dog and we tied

369

00:18:55,920 --> 00:18:53,800

you know we actually had this

370

00:19:00,120 --> 00:18:55,930

conversation light turns green we got to

371

00:19:05,160 --> 00:19:00,130

leave so we turned left today I was out

372

00:19:08,010 --> 00:19:05,170

doing some errands excuse me and I was

373

00:19:10,440 --> 00:19:08,020

pulling out of a parking lot and while I

374

00:19:14,700 --> 00:19:10,450

was waiting to turn right into traffic

375

00:19:17,580 --> 00:19:14,710

again to my left is another homeless guy

376

00:19:21,360 --> 00:19:17,590

different homeless guy with his dog in

377

00:19:25,260 --> 00:19:21,370

the hot Sun and today in Burbank it was

378

00:19:28,140 --> 00:19:25,270

crazy hot again 100 degree day and I

379

00:19:30,420 --> 00:19:28,150

just turned grabbed what I had on me

380

00:19:34,620 --> 00:19:30,430

which was four bucks had four dollars

381

00:19:37,170 --> 00:19:34,630

that's it and handed it to him and he

382

00:19:39,180 --> 00:19:37,180

was so thankful it caught him by

383

00:19:42,660 --> 00:19:39,190

surprise that I even spoke to him

384

00:19:44,460 --> 00:19:42,670

and he almost started crying he got

385

00:19:46,940 --> 00:19:44,470

really emotional and he was kind of a

386

00:19:51,120 --> 00:19:46,950

younger guy - I would say he's probably

387

00:19:55,170 --> 00:19:51,130

35 right you know I don't think he was

388

00:19:57,470 --> 00:19:55,180

40 homeless with his dog and you know a

389

00:20:04,230 --> 00:19:57,480

shopping cart with all those stuff in it

390

00:20:06,660 --> 00:20:04,240

it was it was just strange and I wish I

391

00:20:08,760 --> 00:20:06,670

had more but I just don't carry cash

392

00:20:12,210 --> 00:20:08,770

around with me these days and who does

393

00:20:13,020 --> 00:20:12,220

right you know it's all about ATM cards

394

00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,030

and whatever and you

395

00:20:16,680 --> 00:20:15,280

never carry cash and I would have gave

396

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:16,690

him everything I had well I did give him

397

00:20:22,680 --> 00:20:19,440

everything I had well as I drove away

398

00:20:27,390 --> 00:20:22,690

heading back home

399

00:20:30,690 --> 00:20:27,400

I remembered Christmas Day back in 1992

400

00:20:34,500 --> 00:20:30,700

and my family and I just thought about

401  
00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:34,510  
this whole thing the whole memory all of

402  
00:20:39,960 --> 00:20:37,600  
it just came back to me my family was

403  
00:20:43,680 --> 00:20:39,970  
flying in from Columbus Ohio

404  
00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:43,690  
Christmas Day this is Christmas Day why

405  
00:20:51,600 --> 00:20:45,760  
my family chose to fly on Christmas Day

406  
00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:51,610  
I don't know but they did and and while

407  
00:20:58,530 --> 00:20:54,960  
I was waiting for my parents to land I

408  
00:20:59,130 --> 00:20:58,540  
was checking out my fridge in the

409  
00:21:00,570 --> 00:20:59,140  
kitchen

410  
00:21:03,540 --> 00:21:00,580  
and just like you know my parents are

411  
00:21:05,160 --> 00:21:03,550  
coming by with my brothers and and you

412  
00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:05,170  
know what - and I thought I mean I don't

413  
00:21:09,690 --> 00:21:07,840

have anything here to drink I don't have

414

00:21:12,840 --> 00:21:09,700

anything you know soft drinks whatever I

415

00:21:14,640 --> 00:21:12,850

just didn't have anything beer and I

416

00:21:17,730 --> 00:21:14,650

decided I needed to drive up to the

417

00:21:20,910 --> 00:21:17,740

store and get some stuff right and you

418

00:21:23,280 --> 00:21:20,920

know normal stuff but my mom is coming

419

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:23,290

here who with my dad and my brothers and

420

00:21:27,210 --> 00:21:25,600

she's gonna poke around my kitchen and I

421

00:21:31,740 --> 00:21:27,220

need to have stuff in there right you

422

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:31,750

know the drill so I hop in my car and I

423

00:21:36,210 --> 00:21:34,000

Drive two pavilions in Sherman Oaks

424

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:36,220

which by the way Reid and I drove by

425

00:21:41,310 --> 00:21:37,840

yesterday or the day before and it's

426  
00:21:44,130 --> 00:21:41,320  
closed it's closed down boarded up kind

427  
00:21:45,960 --> 00:21:44,140  
of freaked me out a little bit but me

428  
00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:45,970  
you know it's it was an institution

429  
00:21:51,570 --> 00:21:48,400  
there in Sherman Oaks but Christmas

430  
00:21:53,640 --> 00:21:51,580  
morning in the valley is probably just

431  
00:21:55,890 --> 00:21:53,650  
like any other city in America you know

432  
00:21:59,970 --> 00:21:55,900  
Christmas Day Christmas morning empty

433  
00:22:03,330 --> 00:21:59,980  
streets and as I drove I was enjoying

434  
00:22:05,790 --> 00:22:03,340  
the lack of traffic and just you know I

435  
00:22:08,550 --> 00:22:05,800  
felt like oh Mega Man Charlton Heston

436  
00:22:10,380 --> 00:22:08,560  
blowing through stoplights you know and

437  
00:22:13,410 --> 00:22:10,390  
I turned left into pavilions off of

438  
00:22:15,390 --> 00:22:13,420

Ventura Boulevard all alone and as I

439

00:22:18,510 --> 00:22:15,400

make my turn I see a homeless guy with

440

00:22:21,870 --> 00:22:18,520

his dog in a shopping cart at the

441

00:22:26,760 --> 00:22:21,880

entrance to the parking lot an older guy

442

00:22:30,130 --> 00:22:26,770

he was black and I Drive past him

443

00:22:33,160 --> 00:22:30,140

and I parked my car and I go in and do

444

00:22:35,980 --> 00:22:33,170

my stuff and I'm the only customer in

445

00:22:40,150 --> 00:22:35,990

pavilions again you know charlton heston

446

00:22:44,830 --> 00:22:40,160

Oh Mega Man and I say Merry Christmas to

447

00:22:48,010 --> 00:22:44,840

the cashier and split I go out and I

448

00:22:52,060 --> 00:22:48,020

load up my drinks into what is probably

449

00:22:54,610 --> 00:22:52,070

the only car in the parking lot and I

450

00:22:58,810 --> 00:22:54,620

get in and head for the exit and there's

451  
00:23:01,930 --> 00:22:58,820  
the guy and his dog and I pull up and I

452  
00:23:02,560 --> 00:23:01,940  
roll down my window and I say Merry

453  
00:23:11,260 --> 00:23:02,570  
Christmas

454  
00:23:14,920 --> 00:23:11,270  
then he asked me if I wanted to read

455  
00:23:18,580 --> 00:23:14,930  
some of his poetry and he pulls out a

456  
00:23:22,510 --> 00:23:18,590  
neatly stapled stack of paper and he

457  
00:23:24,190 --> 00:23:22,520  
offers it to me and I take it and I put

458  
00:23:25,960 --> 00:23:24,200  
it on this I don't even look at it I

459  
00:23:29,260 --> 00:23:25,970  
just take it and I put it on the

460  
00:23:33,760 --> 00:23:29,270  
passenger seat next to me and I asked

461  
00:23:37,540 --> 00:23:33,770  
him how much for the poetry and he said

462  
00:23:40,900 --> 00:23:37,550  
he didn't want anything so I grabbed my

463  
00:23:43,090 --> 00:23:40,910

wallet and I pulled out a \$20 bill and I

464

00:23:45,070 --> 00:23:43,100

asked if I could donate I said here you

465

00:23:47,650 --> 00:23:45,080

know just just take a donation then and

466

00:23:49,000 --> 00:23:47,660

he replied with aw man you don't have to

467

00:23:53,740 --> 00:23:49,010

man I don't need it I'm good

468

00:23:56,290 --> 00:23:53,750

and I insisted and he eventually he took

469

00:24:00,670 --> 00:23:56,300

it he didn't really want it though but

470

00:24:02,590 --> 00:24:00,680

he took the 20 and I asked him at that

471

00:24:05,320 --> 00:24:02,600

point I said dude you know how did you

472

00:24:08,440 --> 00:24:05,330

get here and he looks at me you know

473

00:24:12,240 --> 00:24:08,450

kind of strange and I said you know all

474

00:24:17,650 --> 00:24:12,250

alone you know on on Christmas Day and

475

00:24:19,870 --> 00:24:17,660

his reply freaked me out and it still it

476

00:24:22,300 --> 00:24:19,880

trips me out to this day it really does

477

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:22,310

it it affected me he said something like

478

00:24:29,380 --> 00:24:25,760

you know life's a trip man you know

479

00:24:35,050 --> 00:24:29,390

sometimes you just end up here and he

480

00:24:38,140 --> 00:24:35,060

smiles at me and we said our goodbyes

481

00:24:38,840 --> 00:24:38,150

and I turn right and I head up the

482

00:24:41,910 --> 00:24:38,850

street

483

00:24:43,800 --> 00:24:41,920

and I and I got this lump in my throat

484

00:24:46,860 --> 00:24:43,810

and I'm looking at him in my rearview

485

00:24:49,700 --> 00:24:46,870

mirror man alone I mean alone there's

486

00:24:53,610 --> 00:24:49,710

not a car and Ventura beloved not a car

487

00:24:56,700 --> 00:24:53,620

empty parking lot and there he is with

488

00:25:01,530 --> 00:24:56,710

his dog and I just started crying

489

00:25:05,040 --> 00:25:01,540

and I cried all the way home and I get

490

00:25:08,280 --> 00:25:05,050

there and all I could think about I'm

491

00:25:14,160 --> 00:25:08,290

parking my car my parents are upstairs

492

00:25:15,780 --> 00:25:14,170

and they had arrived and all I could

493

00:25:18,210 --> 00:25:15,790

think about is I was worried about

494

00:25:21,600 --> 00:25:18,220

having cold drinks for my family on

495

00:25:23,100 --> 00:25:21,610

Christmas morning and there's this guy

496

00:25:27,150 --> 00:25:23,110

and his dog sitting outside a

497

00:25:30,510 --> 00:25:27,160

supermarket all alone and it messed with

498

00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:30,520

me it shook me and I didn't like it I

499

00:25:35,880 --> 00:25:34,240

didn't like the feeling and I go

500

00:25:38,580 --> 00:25:35,890

upstairs and we drink those were

501  
00:25:41,420 --> 00:25:38,590  
refreshments then you know and I gotta

502  
00:25:44,760 --> 00:25:41,430  
tell you it just sucked all of it

503  
00:25:48,300 --> 00:25:44,770  
the next day I was driving and I looked

504  
00:25:52,350 --> 00:25:48,310  
down at the seat next to me and I see

505  
00:25:54,450 --> 00:25:52,360  
his poetry and I parked my car I grabbed

506  
00:25:56,460 --> 00:25:54,460  
it I went upstairs I sit down on the

507  
00:26:00,720 --> 00:25:56,470  
couch and I started reading and it was

508  
00:26:04,410 --> 00:26:00,730  
amazing it was like amazing poetry all

509  
00:26:06,030 --> 00:26:04,420  
of it and then I am flipping through and

510  
00:26:09,090 --> 00:26:06,040  
it was like twenty or thirty pages I

511  
00:26:11,760 --> 00:26:09,100  
still have it by the way and I get to

512  
00:26:14,430 --> 00:26:11,770  
the last section in the last section of

513  
00:26:17,490 --> 00:26:14,440

this stapled it was very neat by the way

514

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:17,500

was an article from Time magazine and

515

00:26:21,390 --> 00:26:19,360

I'm looking like why would he you know

516

00:26:24,030 --> 00:26:21,400

this is poetry why is this article here

517

00:26:26,130 --> 00:26:24,040

from Time magazine I look at it and it's

518

00:26:29,460 --> 00:26:26,140

a picture of this guy sitting in an

519

00:26:32,340 --> 00:26:29,470

office on top of this office building in

520

00:26:35,040 --> 00:26:32,350

downtown New York City big windows

521

00:26:36,810 --> 00:26:35,050

looking down at the skyline you know the

522

00:26:39,060 --> 00:26:36,820

Empire State Building out there you know

523

00:26:41,490 --> 00:26:39,070

obviously very high and beautiful

524

00:26:44,670 --> 00:26:41,500

majestic shot and this guy in a nice

525

00:26:47,310 --> 00:26:44,680

tweed jacket you know with a pipe and

526

00:26:49,620 --> 00:26:47,320

those leather elbow patches

527

00:26:51,540 --> 00:26:49,630

you know I'm looking at the article I'm

528

00:26:53,490 --> 00:26:51,550

thinking what

529

00:26:57,690 --> 00:26:53,500

and the article is about the next big

530

00:27:00,690 --> 00:26:57,700

thing in poetry and I look and I was

531

00:27:04,680 --> 00:27:00,700

like that's the homeless guy from

532

00:27:08,310 --> 00:27:04,690

yesterday and I just couldn't believe it

533

00:27:10,980 --> 00:27:08,320

I could not believe it and I and he's

534

00:27:14,340 --> 00:27:10,990

exactly the same in this picture as he

535

00:27:16,290 --> 00:27:14,350

was the day before and I'm like how old

536

00:27:19,080 --> 00:27:16,300

is this article and I look and it was

537

00:27:25,370 --> 00:27:19,090

from 1987 that was 1992 so it was only

538

00:27:28,820 --> 00:27:25,380

five years old so I just jump in my car

539

00:27:31,650 --> 00:27:28,830

and I head back to pavilions

540

00:27:32,010 --> 00:27:31,660

looking for this guy I couldn't believe

541

00:27:34,770 --> 00:27:32,020

it

542

00:27:37,260 --> 00:27:34,780

but he wasn't there and I drove up and

543

00:27:39,660 --> 00:27:37,270

down Ventura Boulevard searching he was

544

00:27:40,830 --> 00:27:39,670

gone and I thought to myself how does

545

00:27:44,250 --> 00:27:40,840

this happen

546

00:27:48,690 --> 00:27:44,260

to somebody you know and I'll never know

547

00:27:50,550 --> 00:27:48,700

I never saw him again for the next year

548

00:27:52,290 --> 00:27:50,560

every time I drove around Sherman Oaks I

549

00:27:55,680 --> 00:27:52,300

look for this guy but he just

550

00:28:01,350 --> 00:27:55,690

disappeared and I'm saying this because

551

00:28:04,950 --> 00:28:01,360

this is part of why I am Who I am that

552

00:28:07,980 --> 00:28:04,960

was a long time ago I never pass

553

00:28:12,000 --> 00:28:07,990

judgment on anybody I just don't do it

554

00:28:14,880 --> 00:28:12,010

I've learned my lesson what made me stop

555

00:28:17,940 --> 00:28:14,890

and talk to the poet I never know I

556

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:17,950

don't know you know what I do know is

557

00:28:23,340 --> 00:28:19,600

that I've been through some tough times

558

00:28:25,260 --> 00:28:23,350

too we all have really tough and I get

559

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:25,270

that and I'm not gonna go into any

560

00:28:29,640 --> 00:28:28,000

details but I'm gonna say this you'll go

561

00:28:31,740 --> 00:28:29,650

through phases in your life and things

562

00:28:34,520 --> 00:28:31,750

are good and when they are good you have

563

00:28:37,020 --> 00:28:34,530

friends cuz they want to be around you

564

00:28:39,870 --> 00:28:37,030

but when things get hard for whatever

565

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:39,880

reason you will really find out who your

566

00:28:45,960 --> 00:28:41,200

real friends are

567

00:28:50,190 --> 00:28:45,970

because you become invisible and it

568

00:28:53,190 --> 00:28:50,200

happens quick when you take the time to

569

00:28:55,530 --> 00:28:53,200

stop and help someone you help equalize

570

00:28:58,140 --> 00:28:55,540

the universe but it's not in the way

571

00:29:01,140 --> 00:28:58,150

that you think what you are really doing

572

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:01,150

is showing someone that they are not

573

00:29:07,799 --> 00:29:04,720

invisible that they matter

574

00:29:09,960 --> 00:29:07,809

all day long people walk by the homeless

575

00:29:13,710 --> 00:29:09,970

and the needy and they ignore them like

576

00:29:19,500 --> 00:29:13,720

they don't exist imagine feeling like

577

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:19,510

that totally utterly invisible you know

578

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:21,760

you don't know what got them there you

579

00:29:28,560 --> 00:29:25,600

don't you think you do but you seriously

580

00:29:33,899 --> 00:29:28,570

don't unless you ask but you won't and I

581

00:29:36,090 --> 00:29:33,909

get that but don't ignore them what if I

582

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:36,100

just drove past that poet on Christmas

583

00:29:44,159 --> 00:29:40,480

Day what if right well the first thing

584

00:29:47,220 --> 00:29:44,169

that you wouldn't have right now is me

585

00:29:50,399 --> 00:29:47,230

telling you this story but second and

586

00:29:53,039 --> 00:29:50,409

most important the poet would have had

587

00:29:58,039 --> 00:29:53,049

just another person ignore him

588

00:30:01,230 --> 00:29:58,049

look away like he wasn't even there and

589

00:30:05,700 --> 00:30:01,240

I know today the lesson that I learned

590

00:30:10,140 --> 00:30:05,710

is that nobody should ever feel like

591

00:30:13,919 --> 00:30:10,150

that so what do you do you reach in your

592

00:30:16,799 --> 00:30:13,929

pocket you take out your last dollar you

593

00:30:21,419 --> 00:30:16,809

look them in the eye and you say how you

594

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:21,429

doing that's it let them know that they

595

00:30:30,870 --> 00:30:26,080

exist help restore the balance of our

596

00:30:31,700 --> 00:30:30,880

universe I went through a very strange

597

00:30:38,930 --> 00:30:31,710

period

598

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:38,940

back in the 90s mid 90s where I lived

599

00:30:46,470 --> 00:30:42,640

large or I thought I was right I had

600

00:30:50,010 --> 00:30:46,480

three color TVs three DVD players three

601  
00:30:52,980 --> 00:30:50,020  
stereo systems one in each room I had a

602  
00:30:56,549 --> 00:30:52,990  
nice car downstairs I had everything

603  
00:30:58,680 --> 00:30:56,559  
that I wanted and and just just life was

604  
00:31:01,380 --> 00:30:58,690  
good and I went through a real guilt

605  
00:31:04,049 --> 00:31:01,390  
with that and and I thought to myself

606  
00:31:06,899 --> 00:31:04,059  
there are people around the world that

607  
00:31:09,659 --> 00:31:06,909  
don't even know what a TV is or would

608  
00:31:12,299 --> 00:31:09,669  
love to have the chance to even watch a

609  
00:31:15,180 --> 00:31:12,309  
television and Here I am trying to

610  
00:31:17,639 --> 00:31:15,190  
upgrade each room to the next biggest TV

611  
00:31:18,540 --> 00:31:17,649  
and and my life is all worried about

612  
00:31:20,700 --> 00:31:18,550  
these material

613  
00:31:23,910 --> 00:31:20,710

things and I went through a weird phase

614

00:31:27,630 --> 00:31:23,920

with that why I had this this guilt

615

00:31:33,030 --> 00:31:27,640

I had this guilt and all of this is part

616

00:31:35,940 --> 00:31:33,040

of who I am I don't pass judgment no

617

00:31:39,890 --> 00:31:35,950

matter what that last dollar in your

618

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:39,900

pocket you think you need it you don't

619

00:31:44,910 --> 00:31:43,120

you're walking into a store you're

620

00:31:49,230 --> 00:31:44,920

walking down the street chances are you

621

00:31:51,420 --> 00:31:49,240

just parked your car and at home where

622

00:31:53,240 --> 00:31:51,430

you have heat and air conditioning you

623

00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:53,250

have all of those creature comforts that

624

00:31:57,420 --> 00:31:55,450

last dollar where you think you're

625

00:32:00,510 --> 00:31:57,430

struggling there's somebody else out

626

00:32:06,000 --> 00:32:00,520

there that not only needs it more but

627

00:32:09,510 --> 00:32:06,010

they don't get looked at and people walk

628

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:09,520

by them and so it's not that you're

629

00:32:15,150 --> 00:32:13,360

giving them your last dollar that's not

630

00:32:16,650 --> 00:32:15,160

the point that's not how you change the

631

00:32:21,030 --> 00:32:16,660

universe you know how you change the

632

00:32:26,270 --> 00:32:21,040

universe say hello let them know that

633

00:32:30,150 --> 00:32:26,280

they exist that is changing the universe

634

00:32:32,130 --> 00:32:30,160

just let them know chances are and I

635

00:32:35,040 --> 00:32:32,140

want you to think about this chances are

636

00:32:37,410 --> 00:32:35,050

you saying hello to them that might be

637

00:32:43,950 --> 00:32:37,420

the first time it's happened to them in

638

00:32:49,380 --> 00:32:43,960

a week two weeks where they go by day by

639

00:32:52,350 --> 00:32:49,390

day with nobody even acknowledging think

640

00:32:54,780 --> 00:32:52,360

about that feeling and that is wrong and

641

00:32:58,290 --> 00:32:54,790

that's how you change the universe go

642

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,300

and do it you'll be glad you did this is

643

00:33:03,510 --> 00:33:00,240

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy church

644

00:33:06,330 --> 00:33:03,520

tonight Peter Maxwell Slattery

645

00:33:08,250 --> 00:33:06,340

live from Australia tomorrow night

646

00:33:11,130 --> 00:33:08,260

that's right Curtis Don Vito is here

647

00:33:14,730 --> 00:33:11,140

from the band's new Wednesday night

648

00:33:17,160 --> 00:33:14,740

Billy Carson Thursday night Fator night

649

00:33:18,780 --> 00:33:17,170

Friday I'm off Saturday and Sunday I'm

650

00:33:22,740 --> 00:33:18,790

over at coast-to-coast a.m. so you got a

651  
00:33:24,540 --> 00:33:22,750  
full week of the kid good luck with that

652  
00:33:28,140 --> 00:33:24,550  
it's fade to black I'm Yours Jimi Church

653  
00:33:28,150 --> 00:34:00,210  
[Music]

654  
00:34:06,600 --> 00:34:03,250  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

655  
00:34:13,919 --> 00:34:09,340  
fade to black will now pause for a

656  
00:34:23,500 --> 00:34:21,280  
kgr a radio when you take the beams from

657  
00:34:26,050 --> 00:34:23,510  
Central America with dashes of

658  
00:34:28,450 --> 00:34:26,060  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

659  
00:34:31,300 --> 00:34:28,460  
roasted to the dark side of fade to

660  
00:34:34,450 --> 00:34:31,310  
black you create the ultimate brew of

661  
00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:34,460  
fringe introducing the fade to black

662  
00:34:40,810 --> 00:34:38,240  
blend from river moon coffee yes River

663  
00:34:42,460 --> 00:34:40,820

moon's darkest customized roast was

664

00:34:46,090 --> 00:34:42,470

created for the love of

665

00:34:48,639 --> 00:34:46,100

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

666

00:34:51,879 --> 00:34:48,649

roasting and smoking the beans is in

667

00:34:56,080 --> 00:34:51,889

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

668

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,090

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

669

00:35:01,120 --> 00:34:58,400

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

670

00:35:03,550 --> 00:35:01,130

like the bunker leaning further into the

671

00:35:06,820 --> 00:35:03,560

darkness of the roast is fade to black

672

00:35:08,500 --> 00:35:06,830

blend from river moon coffee just click

673

00:35:11,800 --> 00:35:08,510

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

674

00:35:16,830 --> 00:35:11,810

and use the promo code F to B blend for

675

00:35:19,690 --> 00:35:16,840

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

676

00:35:21,730 --> 00:35:19,700

what can I say about the most popular

677

00:35:24,130 --> 00:35:21,740

tea on the Internet and what a customers

678

00:35:28,300 --> 00:35:24,140

say about life change to eat at get the

679

00:35:31,060 --> 00:35:28,310

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

680

00:35:33,520 --> 00:35:31,070

the tea DICOM cannot make claims to how

681

00:35:35,500 --> 00:35:33,530

this product can enhance your health we

682

00:35:38,260 --> 00:35:35,510

cannot even post our testimonies without

683

00:35:40,750 --> 00:35:38,270

being in compliance so how do we get

684

00:35:43,900 --> 00:35:40,760

past the hump try our products that get

685

00:35:46,510 --> 00:35:43,910

the tea calm and see for yourself you

686

00:35:48,370 --> 00:35:46,520

can send us a testimony but we just

687

00:35:52,240 --> 00:35:48,380

can't post it bumper

688

00:35:53,920 --> 00:35:52,250

our products are GMO free and organic we

689

00:35:56,320 --> 00:35:53,930

pride ourself in being the best we can

690

00:35:59,320 --> 00:35:56,330

be and we urge you to take charge of

691

00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:59,330

your health we're loving your strong and

692

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:01,280

many of our customers have shared their

693

00:36:04,810 --> 00:36:03,200

successes with friends and family

694

00:36:07,630 --> 00:36:04,820

protect your colon

695

00:36:09,770 --> 00:36:07,640

log on to get the tea calm that's get

696

00:36:16,430 --> 00:36:09,780

the t-dot-com

697

00:36:21,980 --> 00:36:16,440

get the t.com get t.com nine out of ten

698

00:36:27,290 --> 00:36:21,990

geneticists agreed fade to black

699

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:27,300

is not your father's radio show on the

700

00:36:38,030 --> 00:36:31,680

game changer radio network and k GRA the

701  
00:36:39,650 --> 00:36:38,040  
planet with KCRA this summer tickets and

702  
00:36:41,810 --> 00:36:39,660  
hotel accommodations to the biggest

703  
00:36:44,030 --> 00:36:41,820  
conferences autograph books and DVDs

704  
00:36:46,040 --> 00:36:44,040  
chances to win all-inclusive conference

705  
00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:46,050  
cruises and private dinners with your

706  
00:36:52,070 --> 00:36:49,440  
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

707  
00:36:54,200 --> 00:36:52,080  
to have a que GRA radio.com for your

708  
00:36:56,330 --> 00:36:54,210  
chance to win big this summer your

709  
00:36:57,830 --> 00:36:56,340  
contact for the best alternative talk

710  
00:37:01,850 --> 00:36:57,840  
radio on the planet

711  
00:37:06,410 --> 00:37:03,610  
[Music]

712  
00:37:08,030 --> 00:37:06,420  
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

713  
00:37:13,580 --> 00:37:08,040

you're listening to Jimmy Church

714

00:37:19,800 --> 00:37:13,590

radio.com comments and we're listening

715

00:37:19,810 --> 00:37:30,730

[Music]

716

00:37:41,030 --> 00:37:33,490

all right welcome back thank you block

717

00:37:42,260 --> 00:37:41,040

too much coffee this segment of painted

718

00:37:47,089 --> 00:37:42,270

black is proudly brought to you by

719

00:37:49,550 --> 00:37:47,099

life-change t get the t.com head over

720

00:37:52,819 --> 00:37:49,560

there use the promo code fader fa ber

721

00:37:53,870 --> 00:37:52,829

you will get free shipping it's that

722

00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:53,880

simple

723

00:38:00,020 --> 00:37:58,200

tonight peter maxwell Slattery it's an

724

00:38:02,800 --> 00:38:00,030

international best-selling author and is

725

00:38:05,720 --> 00:38:02,810

known as an et contact experiencer

726

00:38:07,940 --> 00:38:05,730

co-founder of ecity australia his

727

00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:07,950

experiences started at an early age and

728

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:10,320

continued to this day with hundreds of

729

00:38:15,079 --> 00:38:12,960

witnesses to events now he has an

730

00:38:16,940 --> 00:38:15,089

overwhelming amount of photographic and

731

00:38:18,430 --> 00:38:16,950

video evidence of UFOs we're gonna go

732

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,440

through a bunch of that tonight

733

00:38:22,940 --> 00:38:20,400

otherworldly beings and apparitions

734

00:38:25,390 --> 00:38:22,950

along with a sound recording of a real

735

00:38:28,130 --> 00:38:25,400

UFO as well as other phenomena plus

736

00:38:30,380 --> 00:38:28,140

physical trace evidence he has appeared

737

00:38:32,359 --> 00:38:30,390

on Channel 7's prime news and sunrise

738

00:38:34,670 --> 00:38:32,369

among many other TV appearances

739

00:38:36,500 --> 00:38:34,680

internationally he has made worldwide

740

00:38:38,770 --> 00:38:36,510

news been in numerous documentaries

741

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:38,780

mainstream radio shows like this one

742

00:38:42,740 --> 00:38:40,079

magazines

743

00:38:45,290 --> 00:38:42,750

Pete is also a chart-topping rap artist

744

00:38:47,210 --> 00:38:45,300

under the name P max probably didn't

745

00:38:50,690 --> 00:38:47,220

know that did you and he has made 8

746

00:38:52,430 --> 00:38:50,700

documentaries on the subject of ETS I

747

00:38:55,579 --> 00:38:52,440

would like to welcome back to fade to

748

00:38:58,190 --> 00:38:55,589

black Peter Maxwell Slattery Pete how

749

00:39:02,990 --> 00:38:58,200

are you man good night thanks for having

750

00:39:05,089 --> 00:39:03,000

us on man the down under man you know I

751  
00:39:07,579 --> 00:39:05,099  
love it I love it and you know you know

752  
00:39:11,000 --> 00:39:07,589  
what's really great Peter is I don't

753  
00:39:15,160 --> 00:39:11,010  
know how I really don't I don't know how

754  
00:39:18,140 --> 00:39:15,170  
or why but our audience in Australia is

755  
00:39:19,849 --> 00:39:18,150  
humongo I mean it's just incredible and

756  
00:39:22,040 --> 00:39:19,859  
you're gonna be on the show tonight and

757  
00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,050  
I'll get the flood of emails you know

758  
00:39:27,500 --> 00:39:25,440  
Thank You Australia representing but

759  
00:39:29,839 --> 00:39:27,510  
it's it's really really cool why do you

760  
00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:29,849  
why do you think that is I mean what is

761  
00:39:35,210 --> 00:39:32,640  
going on with the paranormal and UFO

762  
00:39:38,540 --> 00:39:35,220  
community and Australia that that they

763  
00:39:41,300 --> 00:39:38,550

are attracted to this show I love all of

764

00:39:42,920 --> 00:39:41,310

the Australian audience but it for me it

765

00:39:46,099 --> 00:39:42,930

kind of caught us by surprise

766

00:39:48,440 --> 00:39:46,109

I think will be a combination of things

767

00:39:50,390 --> 00:39:48,450

but really just a down-to-earth nests of

768

00:39:53,240 --> 00:39:50,400

how you conduct the interviews I guess

769

00:39:54,650 --> 00:39:53,250

also the discernment thing is well and

770

00:39:57,410 --> 00:39:54,660

looking at both sides and I think

771

00:39:58,670 --> 00:39:57,420

bringing that to the community in

772

00:40:00,170 --> 00:39:58,680

general because I think it's been

773

00:40:02,150 --> 00:40:00,180

lacking it for quite some time it's

774

00:40:03,890 --> 00:40:02,160

always been there but you know depending

775

00:40:05,299 --> 00:40:03,900

on the shows or the host and the TV

776

00:40:07,099 --> 00:40:05,309

shows that deal with this sort of thing

777

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:07,109

I think when you get a you have a fair

778

00:40:10,609 --> 00:40:08,880

go like we say in Australia and you have

779

00:40:12,200 --> 00:40:10,619

somebody doing that with the show

780

00:40:15,620 --> 00:40:12,210

they're looking at both sides they ask

781

00:40:18,589 --> 00:40:15,630

the hard questions I think that brings

782

00:40:20,540 --> 00:40:18,599

entertainment plus it brings they learn

783

00:40:22,490 --> 00:40:20,550

they get taught from listening to these

784

00:40:24,500 --> 00:40:22,500

from yourself and others and get reading

785

00:40:29,299 --> 00:40:24,510

on certain subjects and information and

786

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,309

Australians have you know a thirst for

787

00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:31,200

knowledge and hearing stuff like this

788

00:40:34,579 --> 00:40:33,119

and you know there's a lot of stuff

789

00:40:36,829 --> 00:40:34,589

going on down under as well but there

790

00:40:38,660 --> 00:40:36,839

hasn't been really any shows or all

791

00:40:40,370 --> 00:40:38,670

things to sort of highlight that but

792

00:40:42,710 --> 00:40:40,380

that's why they're looking elsewhere and

793

00:40:44,210 --> 00:40:42,720

you know we're very similar to America

794

00:40:46,130 --> 00:40:44,220

in a lot of aspects so I think that

795

00:40:47,870 --> 00:40:46,140

attracts them as well there and there's

796

00:40:52,099 --> 00:40:47,880

another there's another strange thing

797

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:52,109

about Australia you guys have everything

798

00:41:01,460 --> 00:40:55,920

over there you've got some of the the

799

00:41:03,950 --> 00:41:01,470

great UFO sightings and and stories

800

00:41:07,069 --> 00:41:03,960

there but you've got ancient history

801  
00:41:11,230 --> 00:41:07,079  
ancient culture really ancient stuff

802  
00:41:14,359 --> 00:41:11,240  
you've got a strange connection to Egypt

803  
00:41:17,450 --> 00:41:14,369  
the possibility of influence from China

804  
00:41:19,520 --> 00:41:17,460  
too as well so you've got all and then

805  
00:41:22,579 --> 00:41:19,530  
you have the paranormal stuff and some

806  
00:41:25,160 --> 00:41:22,589  
of the the ghost sightings and activity

807  
00:41:27,559 --> 00:41:25,170  
over there too are some of the greatest

808  
00:41:31,099 --> 00:41:27,569  
stuff that is happening around the world

809  
00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:31,109  
I can't explain that what I mean it's

810  
00:41:36,710 --> 00:41:32,880  
like you guys have the best of

811  
00:41:38,480 --> 00:41:36,720  
everything all at the same time it's a

812  
00:41:40,280 --> 00:41:38,490  
pretty broad scope and I've been to a

813  
00:41:41,960 --> 00:41:40,290

lot of the haunted places in Australia

814

00:41:43,460 --> 00:41:41,970

so I've experienced you know in my

815

00:41:45,470 --> 00:41:43,470

everyday life I've got high strangeness

816

00:41:47,450 --> 00:41:45,480

that some call that but I've experienced

817

00:41:49,460 --> 00:41:47,460

I've been the most haunted house in

818

00:41:51,319 --> 00:41:49,470

Australia which is known as Montecristo

819

00:41:53,210 --> 00:41:51,329

I've done investigation there's a lot of

820

00:41:54,410 --> 00:41:53,220

the are the asylum isn't that which a

821

00:41:57,590 --> 00:41:54,420

lot of people don't even know that I was

822

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:57,600

a paranormal investigator for some time

823

00:42:02,510 --> 00:42:00,480

with these but it is everything from

824

00:42:05,720 --> 00:42:02,520

ancient civilizations to the paranormal

825

00:42:08,000 --> 00:42:05,730

to UFOs to you know I don't know it's

826

00:42:09,500 --> 00:42:08,010

just such a broad scope so I guess we've

827

00:42:11,660 --> 00:42:09,510

got a lot going on here

828

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,670

but also it's almost like the last seem

829

00:42:15,320 --> 00:42:13,440

to be found out you know a lot of people

830

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:15,330

know about a lot of American stuff and

831

00:42:20,270 --> 00:42:17,760

the UK and Europe and other places but

832

00:42:21,530 --> 00:42:20,280

not much so much focus has been on

833

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:21,540

Australian I guess to a lot of people

834

00:42:27,590 --> 00:42:24,240

this is new and you know you know a lot

835

00:42:30,080 --> 00:42:27,600

to learn and and you also have your own

836

00:42:33,740 --> 00:42:30,090

area 51 I mean you know what I mean it's

837

00:42:35,510 --> 00:42:33,750

like the trifecta exactly a point gap

838

00:42:37,790 --> 00:42:35,520

which is the joint space defense

839

00:42:40,190 --> 00:42:37,800

facility with America and Australia and

840

00:42:42,380 --> 00:42:40,200

yeah there's been a lot of crazy

841

00:42:45,950 --> 00:42:42,390

happenings and sightings out there have

842

00:42:47,900 --> 00:42:45,960

you have you been to Pine Gap no it

843

00:42:49,370 --> 00:42:47,910

recently olds actually at area 51 which

844

00:42:50,930 --> 00:42:49,380

we've got some crazy stuff which I

845

00:42:53,090 --> 00:42:50,940

haven't shown yet I've sort of got to go

846

00:42:54,800 --> 00:42:53,100

through gigs like over 100 Giga stuff

847

00:42:57,290 --> 00:42:54,810

that I got on camera walls in America

848

00:43:02,060 --> 00:42:57,300

for two weeks but um I haven't been had

849

00:43:04,220 --> 00:43:02,070

that I've spoken to people about a Pine

850

00:43:05,960 --> 00:43:04,230

Gap there's apparently been sources that

851  
00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:05,970  
are very similar to the Bob Lazar sports

852  
00:43:10,040 --> 00:43:08,640  
model that he term that cemetery 50 I

853  
00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:10,050  
would say I think it was a backward

854  
00:43:13,870 --> 00:43:12,240  
American flag that they've seen on it

855  
00:43:15,980 --> 00:43:13,880  
out there a few of them actually

856  
00:43:17,300 --> 00:43:15,990  
apparently smalti' levelled I've

857  
00:43:19,040 --> 00:43:17,310  
actually done remote viewing and

858  
00:43:20,900 --> 00:43:19,050  
connected with a being that was inside

859  
00:43:23,630 --> 00:43:20,910  
there as a blind target not knowing it

860  
00:43:25,250 --> 00:43:23,640  
was Pine Gap but talking to other people

861  
00:43:27,410 --> 00:43:25,260  
in research this this seems to be a lot

862  
00:43:29,210 --> 00:43:27,420  
going on there but like anything if you

863  
00:43:31,010 --> 00:43:29,220

know about the facility I think it's old

864

00:43:33,290 --> 00:43:31,020

news there's still some things that

865

00:43:36,070 --> 00:43:33,300

would be going on there but I do know

866

00:43:38,060 --> 00:43:36,080

through the grapevine and talking to

867

00:43:41,360 --> 00:43:38,070

people that are in some of these

868

00:43:43,370 --> 00:43:41,370

projects that there is other places in

869

00:43:46,310 --> 00:43:43,380

Australia that really the stuff is

870

00:43:49,340 --> 00:43:46,320

really going on now and it's pretty much

871

00:43:52,010 --> 00:43:49,350

is where Pine Gap and I guess area 51

872

00:43:53,930 --> 00:43:52,020

would have been going back to in their

873

00:43:55,820 --> 00:43:53,940

day when they'll being created or you

874

00:43:57,500 --> 00:43:55,830

know bringing in the concrete setting

875

00:43:59,330 --> 00:43:57,510

other facilities for what purpose I had

876

00:44:01,010 --> 00:43:59,340

back then and then by the time the

877

00:44:02,660 --> 00:44:01,020

public find out about it like anything

878

00:44:03,950 --> 00:44:02,670

they've they've already got something

879

00:44:05,660 --> 00:44:03,960

else set up somewhere else

880

00:44:08,780 --> 00:44:05,670

and carrying on the projects or

881

00:44:11,410 --> 00:44:08,790

advancements now could Pine Gap I

882

00:44:14,570 --> 00:44:11,420

this is gonna be just like the

883

00:44:22,610 --> 00:44:14,580

ridiculously stupid question but could

884

00:44:24,860 --> 00:44:22,620

Pine Gap be any more remote well not

885

00:44:26,330 --> 00:44:24,870

really but yes because the reason I say

886

00:44:27,650 --> 00:44:26,340

that yes is smack bang in the middle of

887

00:44:29,000 --> 00:44:27,660

Australia and from what I know that a

888

00:44:30,830 --> 00:44:29,010

lot of the drives are either for us or

889

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,840

might be wrong but from what I was told

890

00:44:35,420 --> 00:44:32,880

out of Catalina Island all the fun out

891

00:44:37,100 --> 00:44:35,430

of pine got by us personnel for a lot of

892

00:44:38,810 --> 00:44:37,110

the projects that they're doing over you

893

00:44:40,540 --> 00:44:38,820

know would say maybe near Asia the

894

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:40,550

Middle East a lot of things like that

895

00:44:47,540 --> 00:44:43,920

but it's a three-hour drive I think from

896

00:44:48,920 --> 00:44:47,550

Alice Springs which is as a town that

897

00:44:50,420 --> 00:44:48,930

actually has an airstrip there where you

898

00:44:52,160 --> 00:44:50,430

can land with the plane so basically if

899

00:44:54,560 --> 00:44:52,170

you fly there and you're getting the

900

00:44:56,660 --> 00:44:54,570

can't drive three hours you're at Pine

901  
00:44:57,700 --> 00:44:56,670  
Gap but if you put it even more south or

902  
00:45:01,040 --> 00:44:57,710  
somewhere else you know

903  
00:45:03,200 --> 00:45:01,050  
you probably could put it a few hours

904  
00:45:05,300 --> 00:45:03,210  
more west because it would take you like

905  
00:45:06,980 --> 00:45:05,310  
ages to even try and get into that area

906  
00:45:08,360 --> 00:45:06,990  
because really once you get to Western

907  
00:45:11,060 --> 00:45:08,370  
Australia and the guts of it in the

908  
00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,070  
centre like where my parents are in-law

909  
00:45:14,690 --> 00:45:13,200  
out there now and they could go like a

910  
00:45:16,640 --> 00:45:14,700  
couple of weeks without seeing a soul

911  
00:45:18,140 --> 00:45:16,650  
and you wouldn't even travel that far

912  
00:45:19,340 --> 00:45:18,150  
because you need a really good

913  
00:45:20,900 --> 00:45:19,350

four-wheel drive to deal with the

914

00:45:22,670 --> 00:45:20,910

terrain this really intense and hardcore

915

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,680

out there so they could have done a

916

00:45:27,020 --> 00:45:24,000

little bit more you've got warmer out

917

00:45:28,640 --> 00:45:27,030

there a base out there as well that

918

00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:28,650

apparently a lot of hardcore and

919

00:45:32,890 --> 00:45:30,560

exciting things have been seen out there

920

00:45:35,540 --> 00:45:32,900

but you know you go back to the heyday

921

00:45:38,240 --> 00:45:35,550

1966 when it was created and they joint

922

00:45:40,160 --> 00:45:38,250

with the CIA and they build this base

923

00:45:43,400 --> 00:45:40,170

you know 1966 that would have been very

924

00:45:46,880 --> 00:45:43,410

remote yeah it's it's a crazy-looking

925

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:46,890

base too I'm looking at it here that is

926

00:45:51,370 --> 00:45:49,200

just insane but yeah they've they

927

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:51,380

definitely put it where nobody can

928

00:45:56,990 --> 00:45:53,760

easily access it I mean there's a

929

00:46:00,050 --> 00:45:57,000

freeway right there but do you have to

930

00:46:02,450 --> 00:46:00,060

and even the freeways long ways away you

931

00:46:05,060 --> 00:46:02,460

really have to want to get there I'm

932

00:46:06,830 --> 00:46:05,070

wondering what the security is like when

933

00:46:09,700 --> 00:46:06,840

you approach the base if it's anything

934

00:46:12,110 --> 00:46:09,710

like area 51 and I'm sure that it is

935

00:46:13,130 --> 00:46:12,120

yeah I'm sure it's similar never quite

936

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:13,140

know I think it might be three hours

937

00:46:16,280 --> 00:46:14,880

from Alice Springs but either way it's a

938

00:46:17,900 --> 00:46:16,290

quick drive from there but I know that a

939

00:46:21,230 --> 00:46:17,910

lot of the personnel whether if they're

940

00:46:22,190 --> 00:46:21,240

staying on board out on the facility if

941

00:46:22,640 --> 00:46:22,200

they're not there they'll probably be

942

00:46:25,490 --> 00:46:22,650

near our

943

00:46:27,920 --> 00:46:25,500

spring some way which yeah I think the

944

00:46:32,990 --> 00:46:27,930

security be pretty darn tight just like

945

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:33,000

area 51 now what is it about you your

946

00:46:39,880 --> 00:46:36,960

videos which you have sent me stuff over

947

00:46:43,400 --> 00:46:39,890

the last year and we talked about one

948

00:46:46,130 --> 00:46:43,410

earlier today the the Flying Saucer I I

949

00:46:48,770 --> 00:46:46,140

saw that and I just couldn't believe

950

00:46:52,430 --> 00:46:48,780

what I was seeing it was it was that

951

00:46:54,590 --> 00:46:52,440

incredible what is it about you is it is

952

00:46:57,110 --> 00:46:54,600

it because you've had a life of contact

953

00:47:00,220 --> 00:46:57,120

who they did does he know where you are

954

00:47:02,180 --> 00:47:00,230

I mean how how do you attract these

955

00:47:04,070 --> 00:47:02,190

you're at the right place at the right

956

00:47:07,190 --> 00:47:04,080

time for some of the most incredible

957

00:47:10,040 --> 00:47:07,200

footage that is out there anywhere well

958

00:47:11,480 --> 00:47:10,050

you spoke to James and James can tell

959

00:47:13,850 --> 00:47:11,490

you even when I met when I was at the

960

00:47:16,970 --> 00:47:13,860

race anyway I am I've got a camera on me

961

00:47:19,370 --> 00:47:16,980

24/7 because I didn't ask I know I've

962

00:47:20,810 --> 00:47:19,380

got past life recollection now I've got

963

00:47:22,310 --> 00:47:20,820

a connection to the beings and I believe

964

00:47:25,070 --> 00:47:22,320

that every single person on this planet

965

00:47:27,590 --> 00:47:25,080

is an experiencer but I always had a

966

00:47:29,390 --> 00:47:27,600

camera on me and it took me I'd like I

967

00:47:30,770 --> 00:47:29,400

talked to an Tonio is he I don't know if

968

00:47:32,330 --> 00:47:30,780

you know him but he's in Italy was

969

00:47:34,760 --> 00:47:32,340

probably the best footage on the planet

970

00:47:36,290 --> 00:47:34,770

mmm-hmm and he said he took it took as

971

00:47:38,540 --> 00:47:36,300

many years as it did

972

00:47:41,060 --> 00:47:38,550

has for me to even film this stuff like

973

00:47:42,800 --> 00:47:41,070

it took me what I was leaving by myself

974

00:47:45,230 --> 00:47:42,810

in an apartment when this started to

975

00:47:47,210 --> 00:47:45,240

happen again since my earlier days like

976

00:47:49,040 --> 00:47:47,220

I'm only 34 now but I'm talking like my

977

00:47:51,410 --> 00:47:49,050

teenage years and when I was earlier and

978

00:47:52,640 --> 00:47:51,420

this stuff I started to experience this

979

00:47:54,080 --> 00:47:52,650

stuff after I moved back from the

980

00:47:56,840 --> 00:47:54,090

Hollywood on the Gold Coast we call it

981

00:47:58,280 --> 00:47:56,850

in Australia and I captured these stuff

982

00:48:00,890 --> 00:47:58,290

on camera in there all of a sudden was

983

00:48:02,450 --> 00:48:00,900

on the news but I started having crazier

984

00:48:04,310 --> 00:48:02,460

stuff happen and I needed to capture

985

00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:04,320

this oh I thought I was going insane I

986

00:48:07,820 --> 00:48:05,940

got my brain scanned I got a lot of

987

00:48:09,530 --> 00:48:07,830

stuff done but my family and friends

988

00:48:12,200 --> 00:48:09,540

were with me and they didn't know what

989

00:48:14,450 --> 00:48:12,210

they were seeing but I always until this

990

00:48:17,720 --> 00:48:14,460

day right now like even now I'm using a

991

00:48:19,580 --> 00:48:17,730

4k camera so part of it is I've got this

992

00:48:21,260 --> 00:48:19,590

connection and yes I've got a camera on

993

00:48:23,840 --> 00:48:21,270

me that's how I'm able to capture these

994

00:48:24,980 --> 00:48:23,850

things but the thing is when people are

995

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,990

around me and I've had hundreds of

996

00:48:28,640 --> 00:48:26,640

people now experience these stuff and

997

00:48:30,260 --> 00:48:28,650

it's not me sometimes what I'm

998

00:48:32,030 --> 00:48:30,270

experiencing with them is not even for

999

00:48:33,440 --> 00:48:32,040

me is for them to see but for some

1000

00:48:34,910 --> 00:48:33,450

reason I'm the one that will pick up on

1001  
00:48:36,500 --> 00:48:34,920  
it and then they start to go on their

1002  
00:48:38,660 --> 00:48:36,510  
journey afterwards so

1003  
00:48:40,370 --> 00:48:38,670  
I believe everyone's an experimenter but

1004  
00:48:41,690 --> 00:48:40,380  
I'll tell you something funny Ivan I

1005  
00:48:43,250 --> 00:48:41,700  
don't think I've said these public cause

1006  
00:48:45,980 --> 00:48:43,260  
I really do anything these days like

1007  
00:48:51,200 --> 00:48:45,990  
this but that sighting of the flying

1008  
00:48:54,080 --> 00:48:51,210  
saucer my wife her two sisters and her

1009  
00:48:57,260 --> 00:48:54,090  
brother and all their kids and her

1010  
00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:57,270  
parents will having dinner and that came

1011  
00:49:03,740 --> 00:49:00,000  
over at dinner and everyone saw it and

1012  
00:49:06,380 --> 00:49:03,750  
they're very skeptical and there's a

1013  
00:49:09,050 --> 00:49:06,390

daylight sighting of a UFO that they all

1014

00:49:13,250 --> 00:49:09,060

got to experience so I've got about 13

1015

00:49:15,320 --> 00:49:13,260

14 witnesses to that siding and it was

1016

00:49:16,490 --> 00:49:15,330

quite an amazing when it first came you

1017

00:49:18,770 --> 00:49:16,500

know father said to me and he's an

1018

00:49:21,230 --> 00:49:18,780

engineer he was one like a he's a great

1019

00:49:22,520 --> 00:49:21,240

engineer scientific minded logically

1020

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:22,530

please we're not alone but he didn't

1021

00:49:26,060 --> 00:49:23,760

think these things were visiting us

1022

00:49:28,220 --> 00:49:26,070

until this day he does not know what he

1023

00:49:29,510 --> 00:49:28,230

experienced that day but he said to me

1024

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:29,520

he goes I wish you got it when it came

1025

00:49:32,630 --> 00:49:30,720

over it's next to the swimming pool

1026  
00:49:34,910 --> 00:49:32,640  
because he goes geez it was low and I

1027  
00:49:36,410 --> 00:49:34,920  
said yeah like I was just trying to grab

1028  
00:49:38,240 --> 00:49:36,420  
the camera and fumble getting it out

1029  
00:49:40,099 --> 00:49:38,250  
because I'm just like this is epic my

1030  
00:49:41,930 --> 00:49:40,109  
whole family and all my in-laws are

1031  
00:49:44,859 --> 00:49:41,940  
experiencing this you know what I mean

1032  
00:49:48,500 --> 00:49:44,869  
so that was like what did it look like

1033  
00:49:50,720 --> 00:49:48,510  
when it came in what year was this Peter

1034  
00:49:53,480 --> 00:49:50,730  
this was this was last year in December

1035  
00:49:55,609 --> 00:49:53,490  
right okay so this is like really racing

1036  
00:49:57,050 --> 00:49:55,619  
in terms of I think you ended up getting

1037  
00:49:59,420 --> 00:49:57,060  
your hands on the photos maybe through

1038  
00:50:02,359 --> 00:49:59,430

James right because I got photos and

1039

00:50:03,980 --> 00:50:02,369

snapshots in the actual video it was

1040

00:50:05,810 --> 00:50:03,990

very hard because it did look like

1041

00:50:08,240 --> 00:50:05,820

something on the sci-fi movies where it

1042

00:50:10,400 --> 00:50:08,250

was wonky on a 45-degree angle spinning

1043

00:50:12,320 --> 00:50:10,410

it wasn't stationary like if this thing

1044

00:50:14,690 --> 00:50:12,330

was spinning and turning and what

1045

00:50:16,130 --> 00:50:14,700

happened so it looked like and I spoke

1046

00:50:18,080 --> 00:50:16,140

about this before but this is a lot

1047

00:50:19,520 --> 00:50:18,090

smaller you know the weights on the end

1048

00:50:22,340 --> 00:50:19,530

of the bars and the gym locker weight

1049

00:50:25,070 --> 00:50:22,350

right if you put that sideways and it's

1050

00:50:26,060 --> 00:50:25,080

like a dark matte grey that's what it

1051  
00:50:28,970 --> 00:50:26,070  
looked like and I had to reach

1052  
00:50:31,099 --> 00:50:28,980  
underneath now what we saw as well was

1053  
00:50:33,800 --> 00:50:31,109  
the inside of his craft went from being

1054  
00:50:35,780 --> 00:50:33,810  
completely solid to turning into a donut

1055  
00:50:38,090 --> 00:50:35,790  
and then reforming like liquid metal

1056  
00:50:40,849 --> 00:50:38,100  
yeah it's a it's a pretty incredible

1057  
00:50:44,030 --> 00:50:40,859  
video we're gonna go through it in in

1058  
00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:44,040  
just a minute after the break before we

1059  
00:50:49,720 --> 00:50:48,000  
get to that and this is okay well I

1060  
00:50:51,580 --> 00:50:49,730  
tried to get off of this

1061  
00:50:54,610 --> 00:50:51,590  
we'll discuss it again in a minute but

1062  
00:50:58,270 --> 00:50:54,620  
when I first saw it all I could think

1063  
00:51:01,630 --> 00:50:58,280

about was this is a classic

1064

00:51:05,410 --> 00:51:01,640

flying-saucer it's like it's got its

1065

00:51:09,400 --> 00:51:05,420

it's exactly what people have imagined

1066

00:51:11,470 --> 00:51:09,410

or seen over the years but this just

1067

00:51:14,020 --> 00:51:11,480

happened I mean I couldn't believe it I

1068

00:51:15,340 --> 00:51:14,030

when I posted the pictures I didn't you

1069

00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:15,350

know I don't even know how to describe

1070

00:51:22,210 --> 00:51:18,800

it the I like the barbell that's that's

1071

00:51:24,040 --> 00:51:22,220

exactly what it looks like the old the

1072

00:51:25,480 --> 00:51:24,050

plastic weights that were like filled

1073

00:51:27,370 --> 00:51:25,490

with sand or something I don't know how

1074

00:51:29,740 --> 00:51:27,380

to explain it but but that's exactly

1075

00:51:32,140 --> 00:51:29,750

what it looks like I want to I want to

1076  
00:51:34,960 --> 00:51:32,150  
go back to your first experience though

1077  
00:51:38,580 --> 00:51:34,970  
when you came back from the Gold Coast

1078  
00:51:41,530 --> 00:51:38,590  
and what hit the news tell us about that

1079  
00:51:43,240 --> 00:51:41,540  
well say also having experiences years

1080  
00:51:44,500 --> 00:51:43,250  
before that between the ages 8 and 12

1081  
00:51:46,420 --> 00:51:44,510  
but I wasn't sure with what I was saying

1082  
00:51:48,280 --> 00:51:46,430  
and I was actually seeing beings and

1083  
00:51:50,410 --> 00:51:48,290  
interacting with them and crafts but

1084  
00:51:53,590 --> 00:51:50,420  
what happened was everything sort of

1085  
00:51:55,390 --> 00:51:53,600  
died down for probably a period of don't

1086  
00:51:58,900 --> 00:51:55,400  
quite meet we'll say 10 years give or

1087  
00:52:00,520 --> 00:51:58,910  
take all around that anyway and so I was

1088  
00:52:02,320 --> 00:52:00,530

experiencing high strangeness and

1089

00:52:03,640 --> 00:52:02,330

paranormal activity and I wasn't think I

1090

00:52:05,260 --> 00:52:03,650

knew that we weren't alone but these

1091

00:52:07,150 --> 00:52:05,270

beings that I had seen previously I

1092

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,160

didn't know if they're angels demons I

1093

00:52:12,760 --> 00:52:09,920

didn't know what I was experiencing so I

1094

00:52:15,580 --> 00:52:12,770

wasn't equated to anything but what

1095

00:52:17,410 --> 00:52:15,590

happened was I was you know I was a

1096

00:52:20,320 --> 00:52:17,420

rapper at the time and still am but I

1097

00:52:22,900 --> 00:52:20,330

have had a long break from it but I was

1098

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:22,910

leaving on the Gold Coast and just

1099

00:52:28,900 --> 00:52:25,280

things weren't working out so I drove

1100

00:52:30,370 --> 00:52:28,910

basically 2000 K's back down to where

1101

00:52:32,440 --> 00:52:30,380

I'm from which is a town called or B

1102

00:52:33,910 --> 00:52:32,450

basically halfway between the cities of

1103

00:52:38,290 --> 00:52:33,920

Melbourne and the Sydney in the country

1104

00:52:41,050 --> 00:52:38,300

and my best mate was visiting me and we

1105

00:52:42,580 --> 00:52:41,060

started to have these strange like old

1106

00:52:44,260 --> 00:52:42,590

disco look at this and he would come out

1107

00:52:48,580 --> 00:52:44,270

with me out the front door and the hear

1108

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,590

of these orbs doing crazy maneuvers and

1109

00:52:53,320 --> 00:52:50,800

blinking in and out and doing stuff and

1110

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,330

so this happened I think there was six

1111

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:55,280

sightings in a fortnight and maybe five

1112

00:53:00,100 --> 00:52:56,720

of the sightings I had he had one

1113

00:53:01,870 --> 00:53:00,110

sighting himself and he's gone on the

1114

00:53:03,400 --> 00:53:01,880

record with this and the news ended up

1115

00:53:05,020 --> 00:53:03,410

doing a piece on

1116

00:53:07,839 --> 00:53:05,030

I don't know how they found out about it

1117

00:53:09,430 --> 00:53:07,849

I can't remember that far back in terms

1118

00:53:10,779 --> 00:53:09,440

of the details of that but they ended up

1119

00:53:12,670 --> 00:53:10,789

getting their hands on it and had it

1120

00:53:13,299 --> 00:53:12,680

analyzed and then did they did a piece

1121

00:53:16,859 --> 00:53:13,309

on it

1122

00:53:19,029 --> 00:53:16,869

and it wasn't too much of a you know

1123

00:53:20,559 --> 00:53:19,039

making fun of it they had to do it at

1124

00:53:22,210 --> 00:53:20,569

the end saying that I was filming Venus

1125

00:53:23,529 --> 00:53:22,220

but you can see me point at the object

1126

00:53:26,170 --> 00:53:23,539

and then it shooed off and I think if

1127

00:53:27,730 --> 00:53:26,180

you go on to my YouTube channel one of

1128

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:27,740

the first videos if you scroll right

1129

00:53:31,960 --> 00:53:30,319

back it will be Prime you know me on

1130

00:53:34,210 --> 00:53:31,970

crime news not the sunrise one a

1131

00:53:35,559 --> 00:53:34,220

different one and there was just a thing

1132

00:53:38,049 --> 00:53:35,569

on it from there and I just thought you

1133

00:53:39,430 --> 00:53:38,059

know what's these lights I'm not the

1134

00:53:42,760 --> 00:53:39,440

only one seeing it other people are

1135

00:53:44,500 --> 00:53:42,770

experiencing with me and then things

1136

00:53:45,640 --> 00:53:44,510

really picked up and got more intense

1137

00:53:47,740 --> 00:53:45,650

from there to the point where I started

1138

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:47,750

to see these blue orbs manifest in the

1139

00:53:52,839 --> 00:53:49,520

house out of flashing light and they

1140

00:53:54,849 --> 00:53:52,849

would scan the house and then later on I

1141

00:53:57,010 --> 00:53:54,859

found out what these blue orbs are plus

1142

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:57,020

a range of other beings and I would be

1143

00:54:01,000 --> 00:53:59,359

these and more to a large amount of

1144

00:54:02,890 --> 00:54:01,010

these interactions have been daytime

1145

00:54:05,529 --> 00:54:02,900

experiences and people have been present

1146

00:54:07,210 --> 00:54:05,539

for some of them a majority of them they

1147

00:54:08,410 --> 00:54:07,220

haven't but they have seen the orbs and

1148

00:54:10,480 --> 00:54:08,420

know how to send the crafts and they've

1149

00:54:11,589 --> 00:54:10,490

experienced high strangeness with me

1150

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:11,599

which a lot of it has been caught on

1151  
00:54:16,120 --> 00:54:13,520  
camera what do you think the orbs are

1152  
00:54:17,650 --> 00:54:16,130  
doing well the orbs are a range of

1153  
00:54:21,940 --> 00:54:17,660  
different things whether it's a mass of

1154  
00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:21,950  
consciousness soul essence they'll show

1155  
00:54:25,930 --> 00:54:24,079  
me that from a geometric light blueprint

1156  
00:54:28,599 --> 00:54:25,940  
instead of an imploding these things

1157  
00:54:31,120 --> 00:54:28,609  
explode into our reality and they start

1158  
00:54:32,740 --> 00:54:31,130  
to manifest and either from that or they

1159  
00:54:34,839 --> 00:54:32,750  
can fully manifest into whatever they

1160  
00:54:36,400 --> 00:54:34,849  
want that all could even manifest the

1161  
00:54:37,870 --> 00:54:36,410  
tool craft the size of the earth or

1162  
00:54:39,819 --> 00:54:37,880  
bigger like it when you say what it

1163  
00:54:43,680 --> 00:54:39,829

always and it's like not paying people

1164

00:54:46,779 --> 00:54:43,690

out but it's just like asking you know

1165

00:54:48,160 --> 00:54:46,789

what type of you know that's a plant you

1166

00:54:49,480 --> 00:54:48,170

know how many taught you know what do

1167

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:49,490

you think that plant is and it's like

1168

00:54:52,569 --> 00:54:51,200

well there's so many you know I'm using

1169

00:54:54,220 --> 00:54:52,579

a stupid analogy but you know I mean

1170

00:54:56,049 --> 00:54:54,230

there's so many different bass types of

1171

00:54:59,230 --> 00:54:56,059

plants on planet Earth let alone in

1172

00:55:01,150 --> 00:54:59,240

Australia that it's not just one black

1173

00:55:03,309 --> 00:55:01,160

and white answer to those questions

1174

00:55:08,440 --> 00:55:03,319

because it's very multi-layered that

1175

00:55:12,099 --> 00:55:08,450

olds later shown the the stories that

1176  
00:55:14,980 --> 00:55:12,109  
have been about other experiencers that

1177  
00:55:17,620 --> 00:55:14,990  
have been coming forward about blue or

1178  
00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:17,630  
and it's not just one - it's it's a

1179  
00:55:26,800 --> 00:55:22,640  
multitude and I've seen one mine was

1180  
00:55:29,530 --> 00:55:26,810  
gray by the way but I had witnesses with

1181  
00:55:30,970 --> 00:55:29,540  
me too as well and I didn't think I was

1182  
00:55:34,270 --> 00:55:30,980  
seeing what I was seeing

1183  
00:55:36,250 --> 00:55:34,280  
until somebody next to me said hey it's

1184  
00:55:38,020 --> 00:55:36,260  
everybody watching that gray or about

1185  
00:55:41,140 --> 00:55:38,030  
there and I was like oh man holy crap

1186  
00:55:46,660 --> 00:55:41,150  
it's real right yeah but these these

1187  
00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:46,670  
blue orbs I've had guests and callers on

1188  
00:55:54,280 --> 00:55:50,480

this show five years ago talking about

1189

00:55:55,960 --> 00:55:54,290

this I don't know what is going on Peter

1190

00:55:58,329 --> 00:55:55,970

Ill really don't if it's

1191

00:56:02,589 --> 00:55:58,339

interdimensional if it's et if it's

1192

00:56:06,430 --> 00:56:02,599

spiritual I don't know what's happening

1193

00:56:07,900 --> 00:56:06,440

but the phenomenon is real well I can

1194

00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:07,910

tell you from my experience what the

1195

00:56:12,940 --> 00:56:10,880

ones are I'm saying I do know that and

1196

00:56:16,390 --> 00:56:12,950

I've tested I do test these beings I

1197

00:56:18,160 --> 00:56:16,400

test the information I test a lot of

1198

00:56:19,930 --> 00:56:18,170

things with it but these blue orbs what

1199

00:56:22,030 --> 00:56:19,940

I later found out what happened one day

1200

00:56:22,359 --> 00:56:22,040

was they manifested into these 7-foot

1201

00:56:24,670 --> 00:56:22,369

tall

1202

00:56:26,109 --> 00:56:24,680

light beings and they didn't look they

1203

00:56:27,460 --> 00:56:26,119

looked sort of more male but they

1204

00:56:29,380 --> 00:56:27,470

weren't and this was a projection I

1205

00:56:31,180 --> 00:56:29,390

later found out and they told me that

1206

00:56:35,050 --> 00:56:31,190

they're the Elohim and this happened

1207

00:56:36,880 --> 00:56:35,060

back in 2011 and I was public about this

1208

00:56:38,589 --> 00:56:36,890

because I had books out at the time with

1209

00:56:41,650 --> 00:56:38,599

this stuff because I'd document I've

1210

00:56:43,240 --> 00:56:41,660

documented everything date times photos

1211

00:56:44,680 --> 00:56:43,250

I've even got photos of the blue orb

1212

00:56:46,329 --> 00:56:44,690

that I think one of them may be up on

1213

00:56:49,780 --> 00:56:46,339

the website in the paranormal section

1214

00:56:52,900 --> 00:56:49,790

but this was like liquid like a light

1215

00:56:54,820 --> 00:56:52,910

blue liquid light and two of them

1216

00:56:57,820 --> 00:56:54,830

approached me one was one of them said

1217

00:57:00,339 --> 00:56:57,830

we are Elohim now later what I found out

1218

00:57:01,960 --> 00:57:00,349

is that all our higher selves if you

1219

00:57:04,060 --> 00:57:01,970

mention the source god whatever people

1220

00:57:05,620 --> 00:57:04,070

want to call it it's got a geometric

1221

00:57:08,050 --> 00:57:05,630

blueprint and everything is made out of

1222

00:57:10,000 --> 00:57:08,060

these purple hue dodecahedron said I've

1223

00:57:12,130 --> 00:57:10,010

seen this geometry right but there's a

1224

00:57:14,440 --> 00:57:12,140

blueprint within that and all their

1225

00:57:17,200 --> 00:57:14,450

higher selves at the highest facet of us

1226

00:57:19,660 --> 00:57:17,210

is all the Elohim that God's desire

1227

00:57:21,970 --> 00:57:19,670

God's self and they show me that they've

1228

00:57:23,500 --> 00:57:21,980

days they divide off like a cell divides

1229

00:57:25,240 --> 00:57:23,510

off and they come and experience these

1230

00:57:27,000 --> 00:57:25,250

other realms and then that cell can be

1231

00:57:28,690 --> 00:57:27,010

like an octopus with all these tentacles

1232

00:57:30,579 --> 00:57:28,700

creating other fast

1233

00:57:34,510 --> 00:57:30,589

and other lives having other experiences

1234

00:57:36,310 --> 00:57:34,520

now of the two international books are

1235

00:57:37,690 --> 00:57:36,320

books I've got a I've done ten books but

1236

00:57:39,060 --> 00:57:37,700

two of them international bestsellers

1237

00:57:41,560 --> 00:57:39,070

called the bookish eighty one and two

1238

00:57:43,420 --> 00:57:41,570

anyone can listen to them read them for

1239

00:57:44,890 --> 00:57:43,430

free on the website YouTube or you can

1240

00:57:47,140 --> 00:57:44,900

buy the paperback versions I've made

1241

00:57:48,910 --> 00:57:47,150

them free for everyone a lot of these

1242

00:57:51,520 --> 00:57:48,920

informations in there but they showed me

1243

00:57:53,530 --> 00:57:51,530

like they've pulled me on the crafter in

1244

00:57:55,599 --> 00:57:53,540

the middle of the day and what happened

1245

00:57:57,130 --> 00:57:55,609

was I went into my blue light body and

1246

00:57:58,690 --> 00:57:57,140

I've been on the craft multiple

1247

00:58:01,390 --> 00:57:58,700

different types of crafts with different

1248

00:58:03,099 --> 00:58:01,400

beings with my physical body and I've

1249

00:58:05,470 --> 00:58:03,109

been on there in what I'd call the light

1250

00:58:06,849 --> 00:58:05,480

body for more consciousness form and I

1251  
00:58:08,670 --> 00:58:06,859  
was in this craft that looked like a

1252  
00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:08,680  
flying saucer but what happened was

1253  
00:58:13,300 --> 00:58:11,839  
there was seven of us on it and it was

1254  
00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:13,310  
these blue beings that originally you

1255  
00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:14,960  
know they look like orbs and they

1256  
00:58:19,420 --> 00:58:17,359  
created this flying saucer made out a

1257  
00:58:21,339 --> 00:58:19,430  
liquid blue light the same light we were

1258  
00:58:23,800 --> 00:58:21,349  
all out of it willing like a meditation

1259  
00:58:25,210 --> 00:58:23,810  
pose in a circle and if I'd a focused

1260  
00:58:26,500 --> 00:58:25,220  
through my consciousness I could see

1261  
00:58:28,660 --> 00:58:26,510  
through the bottom of the craft and I

1262  
00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:28,670  
could see my house real time in the

1263  
00:58:31,540 --> 00:58:30,079

middle of the day then rip me

1264

00:58:34,180 --> 00:58:31,550

out-of-body when those meditation I

1265

00:58:35,740 --> 00:58:34,190

could see these but if I D focus on back

1266

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:35,750

on the craft with these guys

1267

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,280

and we all had a symbiotic relationship

1268

00:58:43,150 --> 00:58:39,440

and the craft was manufactured through

1269

00:58:46,180 --> 00:58:43,160

thought through a coke on coke conscious

1270

00:58:48,730 --> 00:58:46,190

you know it was basically created by us

1271

00:58:50,620 --> 00:58:48,740

through thought anyway that was to show

1272

00:58:52,780 --> 00:58:50,630

me an experience but they don't need

1273

00:58:54,329 --> 00:58:52,790

that craft to teleport and what the

1274

00:58:56,890 --> 00:58:54,339

bladers showed me was that we break down

1275

00:58:59,319 --> 00:58:56,900

the really advanced beings that don't

1276

00:59:01,809 --> 00:58:59,329

need crafts and even the orbs they can

1277

00:59:04,270 --> 00:59:01,819

break down to a to an electron which is

1278

00:59:06,490 --> 00:59:04,280

a negative charged subatomic particle

1279

00:59:08,170 --> 00:59:06,500

and they can read manifest anywhere in

1280

00:59:09,730 --> 00:59:08,180

space in time from an another electron

1281

00:59:10,900 --> 00:59:09,740

and really use the building box there

1282

00:59:13,569 --> 00:59:10,910

and this buh-buh-buh-buh-buh bang

1283

00:59:15,849 --> 00:59:13,579

they're there so this is like sort of

1284

00:59:17,319 --> 00:59:15,859

just I hopefully explaining this will on

1285

00:59:19,210 --> 00:59:17,329

a star adjustable because it is

1286

00:59:21,160 --> 00:59:19,220

something that I have trouble trying to

1287

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:21,170

explain so I hope you're understanding

1288

00:59:24,970 --> 00:59:22,640

this or people are getting the juice

1289

00:59:26,440 --> 00:59:24,980

well and what I find interesting about

1290

00:59:27,880 --> 00:59:26,450

that and I've got to take a break here

1291

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:27,890

Peter so we're gonna do that but what I

1292

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:31,520

find interesting is that when you hear

1293

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:35,359

from other experiencers about them being

1294

00:59:41,559 --> 00:59:39,200

on a craft I think most most out there

1295

00:59:42,370 --> 00:59:41,569

hearing these stories are thinking that

1296

00:59:44,830 --> 00:59:42,380

it's purely

1297

00:59:47,710 --> 00:59:44,840

of physical experience and for the

1298

00:59:49,630 --> 00:59:47,720

experiencers they don't necessarily know

1299

00:59:52,060 --> 00:59:49,640

themselves they can't explain it they

1300

00:59:55,360 --> 00:59:52,070

can only tell you about the experience

1301  
00:59:57,450 --> 00:59:55,370  
and that would that would explain a lot

1302  
00:59:59,980 --> 00:59:57,460  
how this is actually getting done

1303  
01:00:01,480 --> 00:59:59,990  
exactly I find that fascinating let's

1304  
01:00:03,790 --> 01:00:01,490  
take a break right here our guest

1305  
01:00:06,130 --> 01:00:03,800  
tonight live from Australia Peter

1306  
01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:06,140  
Maxwell Slattery I've been looking

1307  
01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:08,240  
forward to this show for a while when we

1308  
01:00:11,860 --> 01:00:09,680  
come back we're gonna pick up where we

1309  
01:00:14,290 --> 01:00:11,870  
left off but also we're going to go

1310  
01:00:16,540 --> 01:00:14,300  
through a series of videos that Peters

1311  
01:00:19,570 --> 01:00:16,550  
got posted up on his website Peter

1312  
01:00:22,510 --> 01:00:19,580  
Maxwell Slattery dot-com also at East

1313  
01:00:24,190 --> 01:00:22,520

Eddie Australia dot-org both links are

1314

01:00:26,050 --> 01:00:24,200

at signature radio.com you're gonna want

1315

01:00:28,270 --> 01:00:26,060

to head over there and look at these

1316

01:00:30,310 --> 01:00:28,280

videos as we go through them this is

1317

01:00:32,110 --> 01:00:30,320

paid to black I'm your Jimmy Church more

1318

01:00:33,150 --> 01:00:32,120

with Peter right after this short break

1319

01:00:41,560 --> 01:00:33,160

stay with us

1320

01:00:45,470 --> 01:00:43,390

[Music]

1321

01:00:47,360 --> 01:00:45,480

this is fade to black

1322

01:00:51,050 --> 01:00:47,370

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1323

01:00:55,520 --> 01:00:51,060

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1324

01:00:58,400 --> 01:00:55,530

Alliance this is K GRA digital

1325

01:01:01,820 --> 01:00:58,410

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1326

01:01:03,920 --> 01:01:01,830

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1327

01:01:05,690 --> 01:01:03,930

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1328

01:01:07,850 --> 01:01:05,700

watch out that's a sign of too much

1329

01:01:09,680 --> 01:01:07,860

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1330

01:01:11,810 --> 01:01:09,690

that can mean increased mold growth and

1331

01:01:14,060 --> 01:01:11,820

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1332

01:01:16,220 --> 01:01:14,070

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1333

01:01:18,050 --> 01:01:16,230

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1334

01:01:19,880 --> 01:01:18,060

there's a better way to remove these

1335

01:01:22,280 --> 01:01:19,890

dangers and odors it's with the

1336

01:01:24,080 --> 01:01:22,290

computerized wave moisture control unit

1337

01:01:25,730 --> 01:01:24,090

that reduces moisture and expels

1338

01:01:27,710 --> 01:01:25,740

pollutants we replaced our old

1339

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,720

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1340

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,000

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1341

01:01:34,340 --> 01:01:32,400

the musty smell is gone wave units

1342

01:01:36,770 --> 01:01:34,350

require no maintenance no buckets of

1343

01:01:38,690 --> 01:01:36,780

water or filters and costs only pennies

1344

01:01:40,490 --> 01:01:38,700

a day to run breathe better live

1345

01:01:42,890 --> 01:01:40,500

healthier with an affordable no

1346

01:01:45,260 --> 01:01:42,900

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1347

01:01:48,590 --> 01:01:45,270

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

1348

01:01:53,290 --> 01:01:48,600

eight seven one seven wave for busy dry

1349

01:01:53,500 --> 01:01:53,300

healthy home calm dry healthy home calm

1350

01:01:55,030 --> 01:01:53,510

[Applause]

1351

01:01:57,150 --> 01:01:55,040

[Music]

1352

01:02:07,420 --> 01:01:57,160

all solutions

1353

01:02:11,930 --> 01:02:10,070

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1354

01:02:14,930 --> 01:02:11,940

planet and you're listening to my good

1355

01:02:17,480 --> 01:02:14,940

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1356

01:02:22,040 --> 01:02:17,490

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1357

01:02:24,200 --> 01:02:22,050

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1358

01:02:44,690 --> 01:02:24,210

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1359

01:02:46,190 --> 01:02:44,700

radio.com revolution this is Micah Hanks

1360

01:02:47,900 --> 01:02:46,200

of the graylien report and you're

1361

01:02:49,520 --> 01:02:47,910

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1362

01:02:51,590 --> 01:02:49,530

black across the globe on the

1363

01:02:54,570 --> 01:02:51,600

GameChanger radio network and the one

1364

01:03:14,950 --> 01:02:54,580

and only kgr a radio the planet

1365

01:03:16,940 --> 01:03:14,960

[Music]

1366

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:16,950

welcome back pain to black Camaro

1367

01:03:20,540 --> 01:03:17,760

signatures

1368

01:03:24,070 --> 01:03:20,550

it's Monday tonight Peter Maxwell

1369

01:03:25,970 --> 01:03:24,080

Slattery is here live from Australia the

1370

01:03:28,010 --> 01:03:25,980

segment of pay to black is proudly

1371

01:03:30,140 --> 01:03:28,020

brought to you by River moon coffee go

1372

01:03:32,600 --> 01:03:30,150

to the banner right now Jimmy turns

1373

01:03:36,170 --> 01:03:32,610

radio calm click on it use the promo

1374

01:03:39,560 --> 01:03:36,180

code coffee break 20% off of everything

1375

01:03:41,390 --> 01:03:39,570

that they offer live from Australia

1376

01:03:42,830 --> 01:03:41,400

Peter Maxwell Slattery been looking

1377

01:03:46,520 --> 01:03:42,840

forward to this conversation for a while

1378

01:03:48,680 --> 01:03:46,530

Peter and the other thing that before we

1379

01:03:51,800 --> 01:03:48,690

get to the videos and and some of your

1380

01:03:53,570 --> 01:03:51,810

other stuff I want to pick up I want to

1381

01:03:57,080 --> 01:03:53,580

finish what we were talking about before

1382

01:04:00,560 --> 01:03:57,090

the break which is we're trying to

1383

01:04:03,170 --> 01:04:00,570

figure out this UFO thing this et

1384

01:04:05,390 --> 01:04:03,180

contact thing and I know that a lot of

1385

01:04:08,510 --> 01:04:05,400

it is truly you know nuts-and-bolts

1386

01:04:10,880 --> 01:04:08,520

craft ID how they get here and that's

1387

01:04:13,780 --> 01:04:10,890

we're figuring that out but I think

1388

01:04:17,240 --> 01:04:13,790

another large part of it is is

1389

01:04:20,380 --> 01:04:17,250

interdimensional it has to be it answers

1390

01:04:24,320 --> 01:04:20,390

so many questions and an intelligent

1391

01:04:26,480 --> 01:04:24,330

species out there you know that is so

1392

01:04:30,710 --> 01:04:26,490

far more advanced than us has figured

1393

01:04:34,250 --> 01:04:30,720

out things they have and the the ability

1394

01:04:37,220 --> 01:04:34,260

to zip in and out of our reality whether

1395

01:04:39,800 --> 01:04:37,230

it's parallel or quantum or some other

1396

01:04:42,350 --> 01:04:39,810

way that they're doing it answers a lot

1397

01:04:44,440 --> 01:04:42,360

of questions for what we are seeing the

1398

01:04:47,120 --> 01:04:44,450

fact that they appear and disappear

1399

01:04:50,600 --> 01:04:47,130

seemingly into nowhere and coming from

1400

01:04:52,190 --> 01:04:50,610

nowhere definitely and that's the thing

1401

01:04:53,870 --> 01:04:52,200

you know even is somebody this

1402

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:53,880

experience would have experienced you

1403

01:04:58,280 --> 01:04:56,160

know whether it's you know whoever in

1404

01:05:00,200 --> 01:04:58,290

the field that's experiencing similar

1405

01:05:02,030 --> 01:05:00,210

things I think you think the thing we

1406

01:05:04,430 --> 01:05:02,040

have to remember is to keep being humble

1407

01:05:06,320 --> 01:05:04,440

be having having gratitude just for our

1408

01:05:08,240 --> 01:05:06,330

experience as a human but at the same

1409

01:05:10,580 --> 01:05:08,250

time the more you learn the more you

1410

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,590

realize you don't know and the thing is

1411

01:05:13,370 --> 01:05:12,000

with some of these beings whether

1412

01:05:15,350 --> 01:05:13,380

they've got the physical nuts-and-bolts

1413

01:05:17,180 --> 01:05:15,360

type craft which I have an experience in

1414

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:17,190

being on well whether it's the beings

1415

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,720

that are using their Merc of a light

1416

01:05:21,700 --> 01:05:20,160

bodies or they're able to break down to

1417

01:05:24,050 --> 01:05:21,710

that electron like I was speaking about

1418

01:05:25,340 --> 01:05:24,060

they're showing me two that they're

1419

01:05:27,290 --> 01:05:25,350

still learning and they have still got

1420

01:05:28,260 --> 01:05:27,300

mysteries as well some of them a large

1421

01:05:31,390 --> 01:05:28,270

majority of them

1422

01:05:33,280 --> 01:05:31,400

mysteries they know a lot but they still

1423

01:05:34,600 --> 01:05:33,290

don't know everything and so this is

1424

01:05:36,250 --> 01:05:34,610

something that's common throughout all

1425

01:05:38,280 --> 01:05:36,260

cultures and races and Bane's throughout

1426

01:05:41,770 --> 01:05:38,290

all Plains are dimensions and densities

1427

01:05:44,100 --> 01:05:41,780

Carl just tweeted Jimi loving the show

1428

01:05:47,290 --> 01:05:44,110

been on YouTube looking at Peters videos

1429

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:47,300

some of the most outstanding I have seen

1430

01:05:51,280 --> 01:05:50,480

to date tell Peter love from Liverpool

1431

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:51,290

there you go

1432

01:05:56,650 --> 01:05:55,520

UK yeah absolutely and what about

1433

01:06:01,060 --> 01:05:56,660

communication

1434

01:06:03,850 --> 01:06:01,070

and how does that happen before I get to

1435

01:06:07,750 --> 01:06:03,860

what you've learned how does the

1436

01:06:11,500 --> 01:06:07,760

communication go down when it started

1437

01:06:14,350 --> 01:06:11,510

out it's always been a voice in my head

1438

01:06:16,750 --> 01:06:14,360

now it actually was like an actual voice

1439

01:06:18,250 --> 01:06:16,760

a female tone when it started out so

1440

01:06:21,130 --> 01:06:18,260

these started when I was really young

1441

01:06:22,540 --> 01:06:21,140

and I would make predictions and I've

1442

01:06:24,400 --> 01:06:22,550

got a heap of predictions I showed these

1443

01:06:26,380 --> 01:06:24,410

at the conference I did four ecity at

1444

01:06:27,970 --> 01:06:26,390

James recently which a lot of them are

1445

01:06:30,100 --> 01:06:27,980

kept secret because you know what are

1446

01:06:32,580 --> 01:06:30,110

you gonna do about it but what happened

1447

01:06:36,580 --> 01:06:32,590

was this lady it was a female tone

1448

01:06:37,930 --> 01:06:36,590

neutral accent it used to now you know

1449

01:06:39,340 --> 01:06:37,940

when you've got an acoustic guitar and

1450

01:06:41,320 --> 01:06:39,350

you put your chin on it and you play the

1451

01:06:43,600 --> 01:06:41,330

acoustic guitar that vibration

1452

01:06:46,810 --> 01:06:43,610

mm-hmm-hmm that used to be like in my

1453

01:06:49,390 --> 01:06:46,820

head and it would be this voice now it

1454

01:06:51,220 --> 01:06:49,400

was because I wasn't taking notice of

1455

01:06:52,930 --> 01:06:51,230

the telepathic communication that they

1456

01:06:55,690 --> 01:06:52,940

had to do it with the voice so all would

1457

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:55,700

take notice and so I used to get this

1458

01:07:00,490 --> 01:06:58,880

female voice and I used to tell my mum

1459

01:07:02,110 --> 01:07:00,500

this is gonna happen my mum to this day

1460

01:07:03,520 --> 01:07:02,120

and my father they split up and they got

1461

01:07:04,720 --> 01:07:03,530

their partners and and that was when I

1462

01:07:06,370 --> 01:07:04,730

was done but they can all tell you the

1463

01:07:07,570 --> 01:07:06,380

same thing I used to go this girl's

1464

01:07:10,510 --> 01:07:07,580

telling me this is going to happen and

1465

01:07:12,700 --> 01:07:10,520

then it would happen so later on that

1466

01:07:15,010 --> 01:07:12,710

being I found out was called shady which

1467

01:07:17,080 --> 01:07:15,020

they don't have names but this name or

1468

01:07:20,290 --> 01:07:17,090

some of them do but the name is more

1469

01:07:21,810 --> 01:07:20,300

like a vibrational tone telephone link

1470

01:07:24,970 --> 01:07:21,820

to connect with her throughout the

1471

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,980

multi-dimensional universe which was

1472

01:07:29,470 --> 01:07:27,200

later revealed to me but now it's just

1473

01:07:32,410 --> 01:07:29,480

full-blown till telepathy some of the

1474

01:07:35,140 --> 01:07:32,420

beings they've got different ways that

1475

01:07:36,460 --> 01:07:35,150

I'll use imagery thought they will mind

1476

01:07:38,290 --> 01:07:36,470

meld where they're just connecting the

1477

01:07:40,270 --> 01:07:38,300

two consciousnesses together and there's

1478

01:07:41,890 --> 01:07:40,280

just everything about each other's known

1479

01:07:43,390 --> 01:07:41,900

a lot of them

1480

01:07:44,920 --> 01:07:43,400

just read you like a book anyway

1481

01:07:47,380 --> 01:07:44,930

depending on the top of being but it's

1482

01:07:49,000 --> 01:07:47,390

mainly just through what I call thought

1483

01:07:52,660 --> 01:07:49,010

transfer which is end up basically

1484

01:07:57,730 --> 01:07:52,670

telepathy is there humor is there

1485

01:08:00,190 --> 01:07:57,740

emotion yeah yes oh yeah I've got some

1486

01:08:01,510 --> 01:08:00,200

stories I don't know how we could go

1487

01:08:03,880 --> 01:08:01,520

with them on here but I've got some

1488

01:08:05,650 --> 01:08:03,890

stories especially about one being and

1489

01:08:07,710 --> 01:08:05,660

I've had people who have experiences

1490

01:08:10,120 --> 01:08:07,720

with me with these be now this being

1491

01:08:13,299 --> 01:08:10,130

sometimes wore a purple or brown road

1492

01:08:15,940 --> 01:08:13,309

like a monk's robe and he was very dark

1493

01:08:17,740 --> 01:08:15,950

brown and he looks like exactly like a

1494

01:08:21,459 --> 01:08:17,750

tea from the movie a tape and he's got

1495

01:08:23,260 --> 01:08:21,469

round black eyes hmm and this dude from

1496

01:08:25,059 --> 01:08:23,270

what I know he's only incarnated once

1497

01:08:27,010 --> 01:08:25,069

and he's always been in physical form

1498

01:08:29,110 --> 01:08:27,020

and that he star system from where he is

1499

01:08:32,110 --> 01:08:29,120

has died out like we're talking this

1500

01:08:33,760 --> 01:08:32,120

dude is billions of years I wouldn't

1501

01:08:35,499 --> 01:08:33,770

even just touch the sides of how old

1502

01:08:38,320 --> 01:08:35,509

this dude is but he's only incarnated

1503

01:08:40,209 --> 01:08:38,330

once and he resides near Orion now

1504

01:08:42,010 --> 01:08:40,219

because basically he's in service mode

1505

01:08:43,840 --> 01:08:42,020

to the point where he's helping other

1506

01:08:45,729 --> 01:08:43,850

civilizations do certain things whether

1507

01:08:49,329 --> 01:08:45,739

it's for science or whatever but this

1508

01:08:52,059 --> 01:08:49,339

dude is like the most funniest thing I

1509

01:08:56,200 --> 01:08:52,069

have ever come across interests his

1510

01:08:57,579 --> 01:08:56,210

sense of humor like I mean it's just

1511

01:08:59,169 --> 01:08:57,589

stuff they're like hanging out with the

1512

01:09:01,780 --> 01:08:59,179

boys and just some of the crap they say

1513

01:09:04,749 --> 01:09:01,790

this this being is just got a sense of

1514

01:09:06,610 --> 01:09:04,759

humor and he gets earth humans as well

1515

01:09:08,740 --> 01:09:06,620

so there is a sense of humor with some

1516

01:09:10,510 --> 01:09:08,750

of them some of them they just don't get

1517

01:09:13,329 --> 01:09:10,520

it so it wouldn't matter if they tried

1518

01:09:15,010 --> 01:09:13,339

to do sense of humor they don't get what

1519

01:09:16,510 --> 01:09:15,020

you know they understand we're having a

1520

01:09:18,220 --> 01:09:16,520

human experience but they don't get it

1521

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,230

because in and I haven't incarnated

1522

01:09:22,990 --> 01:09:21,199

experienced at all there that is so far

1523

01:09:24,340 --> 01:09:23,000

away from it like the Mantid beings a

1524

01:09:26,829 --> 01:09:24,350

lot of the Mantid beings are more like

1525

01:09:29,559 --> 01:09:26,839

mediators and observers and they just

1526

01:09:32,019 --> 01:09:29,569

don't get what we you know our sense of

1527

01:09:33,399 --> 01:09:32,029

humor though you know there may be races

1528

01:09:34,720 --> 01:09:33,409

out there like that I don't know at all

1529

01:09:38,499 --> 01:09:34,730

I just can tell you sort of would have

1530

01:09:41,140 --> 01:09:38,509

experienced when you hear the different

1531

01:09:43,059 --> 01:09:41,150

channelers that are out there I'm sure

1532

01:09:47,769 --> 01:09:43,069

you've listened to many on this show too

1533

01:09:50,919 --> 01:09:47,779

as well through your research is some of

1534

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:50,929

this channeling also the communication

1535

01:09:54,930 --> 01:09:53,600

that you've heard in its context in what

1536

01:09:56,640 --> 01:09:54,940

they're talking about

1537

01:09:58,320 --> 01:09:56,650

yes sometimes like that's what they'll

1538

01:10:00,120 --> 01:09:58,330

do they can overshadow you and use you

1539

01:10:03,180 --> 01:10:00,130

as a vehicle to put you know to give

1540

01:10:05,580 --> 01:10:03,190

information and I do that as well but

1541

01:10:07,500 --> 01:10:05,590

you know like anything you know you've

1542

01:10:08,700 --> 01:10:07,510

got to use discernment clearings is

1543

01:10:11,250 --> 01:10:08,710

something that has to be done because

1544

01:10:14,160 --> 01:10:11,260

you can't just be open to any in all

1545

01:10:15,570 --> 01:10:14,170

possible beings and I think that you

1546

01:10:17,400 --> 01:10:15,580

know Trenholm is God so they've got all

1547

01:10:19,260 --> 01:10:17,410

the answers because there's a lot of

1548

01:10:21,570 --> 01:10:19,270

negative entities and influences out

1549

01:10:23,610 --> 01:10:21,580

there and we're at a time right now

1550

01:10:26,280 --> 01:10:23,620

where we've got a whole field not just

1551

01:10:28,770 --> 01:10:26,290

the UFO field or paranormal but humanity

1552

01:10:31,080 --> 01:10:28,780

as a whole where we've got a blind

1553

01:10:32,250 --> 01:10:31,090

belief system going on from people that

1554

01:10:33,540 --> 01:10:32,260

are trying to learn and they're trying

1555

01:10:35,100 --> 01:10:33,550

to work out what's going on and then

1556

01:10:36,690 --> 01:10:35,110

you've got all these hijackers that

1557

01:10:38,250 --> 01:10:36,700

either they believe the information

1558

01:10:40,260 --> 01:10:38,260

they're putting out there and they're

1559

01:10:44,190 --> 01:10:40,270

not questioning it or they're just

1560

01:10:46,710 --> 01:10:44,200

actually here to infiltrate lie put

1561

01:10:48,300 --> 01:10:46,720

hurdles disinformation and this is where

1562

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:48,310

we really need humanity to get back to

1563

01:10:51,840 --> 01:10:49,600

the point of using this sermon and not

1564

01:10:53,490 --> 01:10:51,850

even believe me use discernment with

1565

01:10:55,770 --> 01:10:53,500

every single thing but that's not to say

1566

01:10:58,110 --> 01:10:55,780

be closed-minded we need as a

1567

01:11:00,540 --> 01:10:58,120

civilization to be open-minded and have

1568

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,550

I don't even think of black or white box

1569

01:11:03,900 --> 01:11:02,080

anymore I would say like a black box

1570

01:11:06,420 --> 01:11:03,910

where you believe it or a gray box where

1571

01:11:07,410 --> 01:11:06,430

if if you're not sure put it in there

1572

01:11:10,020 --> 01:11:07,420

because I'll tell you what from my

1573

01:11:11,880 --> 01:11:10,030

experiences and from researching and

1574

01:11:13,290 --> 01:11:11,890

knowing people in this field there's

1575

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:13,300

some stuff through my experiences and

1576

01:11:16,410 --> 01:11:15,280

meeting people that I couldn't fathom at

1577

01:11:19,650 --> 01:11:16,420

the time or I thought it was a load of

1578

01:11:21,900 --> 01:11:19,660

crap and then like two years later three

1579

01:11:23,820 --> 01:11:21,910

years later whatever it is I was like I

1580

01:11:25,230 --> 01:11:23,830

thought that was a lie and I didn't get

1581

01:11:26,640 --> 01:11:25,240

what I was saying but now I get there's

1582

01:11:29,160 --> 01:11:26,650

truth to that because I wasn't

1583

01:11:30,930 --> 01:11:29,170

consciously ready to absorb or put the

1584

01:11:33,390 --> 01:11:30,940

dots together with that information at

1585

01:11:34,830 --> 01:11:33,400

the time so and the babies are going

1586

01:11:37,890 --> 01:11:34,840

through similar things in some of the

1587

01:11:39,420 --> 01:11:37,900

other civilizations but um it's

1588

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:39,430

something I think we need to all take on

1589

01:11:46,170 --> 01:11:42,640

board oh I want to ask you about being a

1590

01:11:49,710 --> 01:11:46,180

skeptic because you approach everything

1591

01:11:52,530 --> 01:11:49,720

that way first right oh that's the thing

1592

01:11:54,000 --> 01:11:52,540

like my brother's even my skeptic

1593

01:11:56,340 --> 01:11:54,010

because my brother's an experienced here

1594

01:11:58,170 --> 01:11:56,350

as well but these are things you me like

1595

01:12:00,090 --> 01:11:58,180

I don't think being a skeptic spired

1596

01:12:02,250 --> 01:12:00,100

like I think even skeptics have got a

1597

01:12:03,420 --> 01:12:02,260

bad name now because what I was seeing

1598

01:12:05,580 --> 01:12:03,430

in the field where people go they are

1599

01:12:07,410 --> 01:12:05,590

skeptic know if there are proper skeptic

1600

01:12:08,760 --> 01:12:07,420

they're going to look at both sides of

1601

01:12:10,500 --> 01:12:08,770

the evidence and come to a lot

1602

01:12:12,450 --> 01:12:10,510

with your human mind at their level of

1603

01:12:14,640 --> 01:12:12,460

consciousness at the time a logical

1604

01:12:16,770 --> 01:12:14,650

conclusion based on the evidence that's

1605

01:12:19,200 --> 01:12:16,780

what a skeptic does right so whether it

1606

01:12:20,460 --> 01:12:19,210

whether it she's them towards going or

1607

01:12:22,170 --> 01:12:20,470

at this maybe a see this may be

1608

01:12:24,810 --> 01:12:22,180

multi-dimensional I don't know this is a

1609

01:12:29,190 --> 01:12:24,820

UFO I can't explain it now the thing is

1610

01:12:31,020 --> 01:12:29,200

the skeptic field has been over fine

1611

01:12:32,700 --> 01:12:31,030

with not skeptics anymore

1612

01:12:34,530 --> 01:12:32,710

they're deep bunkers and there's a

1613

01:12:36,330 --> 01:12:34,540

difference between that I think we need

1614

01:12:38,460 --> 01:12:36,340

skeptics cuz again it keeps us grounded

1615

01:12:40,680 --> 01:12:38,470

we look at things logically but the

1616

01:12:42,000 --> 01:12:40,690

problem I've got a week is the debunkers

1617

01:12:43,950 --> 01:12:42,010

because they've already got a set agenda

1618

01:12:45,450 --> 01:12:43,960

that my mind's made up and this is that

1619

01:12:47,670 --> 01:12:45,460

and there's no ifs or buts that's the

1620

01:12:49,650 --> 01:12:47,680

problem because as a civilization and

1621

01:12:51,840 --> 01:12:49,660

even personally for those types of

1622

01:12:52,950 --> 01:12:51,850

people they can't evolve and grow if

1623

01:12:55,950 --> 01:12:52,960

that's where they're coming from with

1624

01:12:57,330 --> 01:12:55,960

their mindset so I am skeptical with my

1625

01:12:59,190 --> 01:12:57,340

stuff and a lot of people can say it's

1626

01:13:02,430 --> 01:12:59,200

balloons or satellites this this and

1627

01:13:05,100 --> 01:13:02,440

that is fate at whatever I I accept

1628

01:13:06,540 --> 01:13:05,110

those things because either they hope

1629

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:06,550

they're an armchair researcher and have

1630

01:13:10,350 --> 01:13:08,560

them come and talk to me they haven't

1631

01:13:12,000 --> 01:13:10,360

experienced anything or that's just

1632

01:13:13,920 --> 01:13:12,010

their idea and that's what they think it

1633

01:13:16,380 --> 01:13:13,930

is and just like I want my beliefs and

1634

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:16,390

my story and everything having a fair go

1635

01:13:19,950 --> 01:13:18,640

I'll give other people's things a fair

1636

01:13:21,360 --> 01:13:19,960

go I just don't want them to be mean

1637

01:13:23,550 --> 01:13:21,370

about it you know and I mean like we're

1638

01:13:24,900 --> 01:13:23,560

we're all trying to learn from one

1639

01:13:26,880 --> 01:13:24,910

another less and we need is to be

1640

01:13:29,670 --> 01:13:26,890

fighting but you've got to be skeptical

1641

01:13:31,440 --> 01:13:29,680

and I know again like I said to you

1642

01:13:32,670 --> 01:13:31,450

before the show some of the people are

1643

01:13:35,100 --> 01:13:32,680

gonna say this balloon is this and that

1644

01:13:36,720 --> 01:13:35,110

but I've ripped things apart and even

1645

01:13:40,200 --> 01:13:36,730

for the upcoming documentary being made

1646

01:13:42,030 --> 01:13:40,210

I myself and my wife I showed them stuff

1647

01:13:44,640 --> 01:13:42,040

that I filmed on purpose like balloons

1648

01:13:46,560 --> 01:13:44,650

like drones like satellites to go here

1649

01:13:48,510 --> 01:13:46,570

this is what the knowns are now look at

1650

01:13:50,010 --> 01:13:48,520

what I'm filming and you can see the

1651

01:13:52,110 --> 01:13:50,020

difference you can see the

1652

01:13:54,210 --> 01:13:52,120

characteristics you can see these things

1653

01:13:56,700 --> 01:13:54,220

completely phase in and out and infrared

1654

01:13:59,070 --> 01:13:56,710

you can see them jump you so much

1655

01:14:00,450 --> 01:13:59,080

distance in time you know there's so

1656

01:14:02,460 --> 01:14:00,460

many different things that I've done and

1657

01:14:04,440 --> 01:14:02,470

I did this for the documentary crew and

1658

01:14:06,180 --> 01:14:04,450

they use in 4k cameras as well and

1659

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:06,190

they've got you know this stuff has been

1660

01:14:14,040 --> 01:14:10,000

analyzed by Mexican TV Japanese TV Jason

1661

01:14:16,200 --> 01:14:14,050

glaze who's UK Air Force or X UK air

1662

01:14:17,970 --> 01:14:16,210

force and also in the aerospace I've had

1663

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:17,980

other people analyze it I've given them

1664

01:14:22,590 --> 01:14:21,040

the originals you know you've got to do

1665

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,600

this because the thing is I'm going

1666

01:14:25,340 --> 01:14:23,920

to the point now where I don't even care

1667

01:14:27,810 --> 01:14:25,350

about the footage anymore I'm

1668

01:14:30,240 --> 01:14:27,820

experiencing so much home and even films

1669

01:14:32,610 --> 01:14:30,250

so much stuff but I've got over 3,000

1670

01:14:36,150 --> 01:14:32,620

bits of photos videos and a lot of

1671

01:14:37,920 --> 01:14:36,160

different evidence but you know how much

1672

01:14:38,850 --> 01:14:37,930

can you keep filming and if people are

1673

01:14:40,020 --> 01:14:38,860

gonna believe they're gonna believe it

1674

01:14:42,150 --> 01:14:40,030

if they're not they're not but I've

1675

01:14:44,970 --> 01:14:42,160

needed some things from these beings to

1676

01:14:46,440 --> 01:14:44,980

put a basis to my case to go look what

1677

01:14:49,740 --> 01:14:46,450

if what I'm saying is true to you I

1678

01:14:51,210 --> 01:14:49,750

don't want to push my reality on you and

1679

01:14:52,830 --> 01:14:51,220

I'm gonna see when all this started

1680

01:14:55,560 --> 01:14:52,840

Jimmy I wanted to tell the world about

1681

01:14:57,150 --> 01:14:55,570

this now I really don't care so much

1682

01:14:59,940 --> 01:14:57,160

because it's got to the point that those

1683

01:15:02,340 --> 01:14:59,950

who want to learn or hear about what

1684

01:15:03,870 --> 01:15:02,350

I've got to say they'll find me they'll

1685

01:15:05,610 --> 01:15:03,880

follow me online whatever but at the

1686

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:05,620

time I wanted to tell people about the

1687

01:15:08,880 --> 01:15:07,840

disclosure project and they're 550

1688

01:15:11,760 --> 01:15:08,890

military witnesses to come forward

1689

01:15:13,290 --> 01:15:11,770

willing testify to Congress get all this

1690

01:15:15,390 --> 01:15:13,300

stuff and then I worked out that's not

1691

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,400

the way to go because how I could be

1692

01:15:18,960 --> 01:15:17,440

almost like a Nazi on this and project

1693

01:15:20,580 --> 01:15:18,970

my stuff on other people I didn't want

1694

01:15:23,700 --> 01:15:20,590

that to me when they'll say no it's not

1695

01:15:25,920 --> 01:15:23,710

real so you've got to have that balance

1696

01:15:29,720 --> 01:15:25,930

but you know you've got to be skeptical

1697

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:29,730

I want to do ah you just you made me

1698

01:15:36,690 --> 01:15:33,040

think okay help me out if I'm wrong just

1699

01:15:42,570 --> 01:15:36,700

tell me and then we'll move on did I did

1700

01:15:46,860 --> 01:15:42,580

you have the video of the et looking

1701

01:15:48,930 --> 01:15:46,870

around the corner yeah oh yeah okay all

1702

01:15:53,460 --> 01:15:48,940

right let's talk about that for a second

1703

01:15:58,500 --> 01:15:53,470

because I had nightmares okay that

1704

01:16:00,330 --> 01:15:58,510

that's a crazy video and for everybody

1705

01:16:02,940 --> 01:16:00,340

let me let me help you out here I'm

1706

01:16:04,830 --> 01:16:02,950

gonna let Peter tell you about it let me

1707

01:16:07,290 --> 01:16:04,840

tell you from my perspective the first

1708

01:16:11,070 --> 01:16:07,300

time I saw the video I didn't see it

1709

01:16:13,380 --> 01:16:11,080

right and I looked and I looked and and

1710

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:13,390

then and I wasn't watching the entire

1711

01:16:18,420 --> 01:16:15,520

video right I kept going back and I was

1712

01:16:22,470 --> 01:16:18,430

looking at the beginning the way that

1713

01:16:25,680 --> 01:16:22,480

it's captured and then you see it that

1714

01:16:26,460 --> 01:16:25,690

is one of the craziest videos I have

1715

01:16:29,250 --> 01:16:26,470

ever seen

1716

01:16:31,440 --> 01:16:29,260

I don't know how now which is my first

1717

01:16:35,280 --> 01:16:31,450

question when he first looked at the

1718

01:16:36,010 --> 01:16:35,290

video how did you find out that et was

1719

01:16:38,200 --> 01:16:36,020

looking around

1720

01:16:39,760 --> 01:16:38,210

the corner what what is there we'll talk

1721

01:16:42,250 --> 01:16:39,770

about that in a second but let's talk

1722

01:16:43,630 --> 01:16:42,260

about the substance of it dissolve it

1723

01:16:45,820 --> 01:16:43,640

this is great cause I've never haven't

1724

01:16:49,150 --> 01:16:45,830

had an opportunity to talk about this

1725

01:16:50,440 --> 01:16:49,160

publicly and see all I could almost do

1726

01:16:52,480 --> 01:16:50,450

this with every video that I've captured

1727

01:16:54,880 --> 01:16:52,490

but what happened was that night

1728

01:16:56,620 --> 01:16:54,890

I get and this is the thing my family

1729

01:16:58,150 --> 01:16:56,630

and my friends eat like especially my

1730

01:17:00,280 --> 01:16:58,160

family they go on you've been telling us

1731

01:17:02,200 --> 01:17:00,290

about this for years that this is what

1732

01:17:05,020 --> 01:17:02,210

happens to her so what happened was

1733

01:17:06,400 --> 01:17:05,030

always walking from the land room to the

1734

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:06,410

kitchen just back and forth getting a

1735

01:17:09,670 --> 01:17:08,000

drink getting food chucking stuff in

1736

01:17:11,290 --> 01:17:09,680

them you know I was watching TV and

1737

01:17:13,600 --> 01:17:11,300

that's what was happening you know just

1738

01:17:15,880 --> 01:17:13,610

I'm in my house right but every time I

1739

01:17:18,580 --> 01:17:15,890

walk past the hallway I swear something

1740

01:17:20,050 --> 01:17:18,590

was like ducking back so it's like I

1741

01:17:23,140 --> 01:17:20,060

walked there and I could see something

1742

01:17:25,390 --> 01:17:23,150

shadowy and jump back so at the time

1743

01:17:28,240 --> 01:17:25,400

like I said I've got cameras like eight

1744

01:17:30,130 --> 01:17:28,250

cameras all around the house so I had

1745

01:17:31,780 --> 01:17:30,140

these and James I gave James one of the

1746

01:17:33,730 --> 01:17:31,790

same cameras that I used to capture that

1747

01:17:36,220 --> 01:17:33,740

I gave James now so it's about the size

1748

01:17:39,730 --> 01:17:36,230

of your iPhone and it's like a 10 year

1749

01:17:42,330 --> 01:17:39,740

old purple Meg exon like just some

1750

01:17:46,120 --> 01:17:42,340

Chinese eBay brand night-vision

1751

01:17:48,070 --> 01:17:46,130

point-and-shoot camera so I grabbed it

1752

01:17:49,360 --> 01:17:48,080

and I just stood there because I'm gone

1753

01:17:51,400 --> 01:17:49,370

this has happened like a handful of

1754

01:17:53,170 --> 01:17:51,410

times now something's there right and

1755

01:17:55,600 --> 01:17:53,180

this this has been happening to me for

1756

01:17:57,190 --> 01:17:55,610

years Jimmy and I'm sure so many people

1757

01:17:58,510 --> 01:17:57,200

listening to this show have had an

1758

01:17:59,770 --> 01:17:58,520

experience where they're in a room by

1759

01:18:01,210 --> 01:17:59,780

themselves or they watching telly and

1760

01:18:03,010 --> 01:18:01,220

they swear something in their peripheral

1761

01:18:05,320 --> 01:18:03,020

vision keeps darting back and forth

1762

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,330

right right so what I did at the time

1763

01:18:10,660 --> 01:18:07,520

was I stood now where the camera is is

1764

01:18:11,950 --> 01:18:10,670

sitting on my dining room table I didn't

1765

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,960

line it up because I didn't want to make

1766

01:18:16,030 --> 01:18:13,760

out that I was even though they tell it

1767

01:18:17,650 --> 01:18:16,040

to you know they got till it telepathic

1768

01:18:20,020 --> 01:18:17,660

communication these guys are smart I

1769

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:20,030

didn't know what it was but I'm like I'm

1770

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:21,440

gonna try and capture this so I've

1771

01:18:25,330 --> 01:18:23,120

turned on the camera and I just sat it

1772

01:18:26,980 --> 01:18:25,340

there and then all of a sudden after

1773

01:18:28,990 --> 01:18:26,990

like I don't know how long I've heard

1774

01:18:32,170 --> 01:18:29,000

dinner to do which is what happens when

1775

01:18:34,840 --> 01:18:32,180

the camera turns itself off so this what

1776

01:18:36,700 --> 01:18:34,850

I surmise is when I sat it down I

1777

01:18:38,080 --> 01:18:36,710

pretended on watching TV but I was

1778

01:18:40,360 --> 01:18:38,090

standing up behind the camera at the

1779

01:18:43,690 --> 01:18:40,370

dining room table watching telly and I

1780

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,700

saw something that a couple of times and

1781

01:18:47,560 --> 01:18:45,440

then I heard the camera turn off and I'm

1782

01:18:49,000 --> 01:18:47,570

going I hope you know when that happens

1783

01:18:49,850 --> 01:18:49,010

you don't know if the cameras saved it

1784

01:18:52,609 --> 01:18:49,860

or not because it's turn

1785

01:18:54,109 --> 01:18:52,619

self off so I'm going a hope of Court

1786

01:18:56,240 --> 01:18:54,119

whatever the hell it is

1787

01:18:57,979 --> 01:18:56,250

and then I've gone to walk around the

1788

01:18:59,600 --> 01:18:57,989

corner I get a bit of anxiety sometimes

1789

01:19:01,280 --> 01:18:59,610

with some of these beings especially if

1790

01:19:02,990 --> 01:19:01,290

I'm not sure who or what it was now I

1791

01:19:04,540 --> 01:19:03,000

know that that type of being is what I

1792

01:19:06,800 --> 01:19:04,550

call it's one of the types of brown

1793

01:19:08,419 --> 01:19:06,810

beings from a Ryan that looks similar to

1794

01:19:11,120 --> 01:19:08,429

a bro but they're not but they're brown

1795

01:19:12,740 --> 01:19:11,130

but it wasn't fully manifested they come

1796

01:19:14,240 --> 01:19:12,750

in white apparition form and when they

1797

01:19:16,640 --> 01:19:14,250

rip you onto the aircraft or into their

1798

01:19:19,640 --> 01:19:16,650

real they fully manifested like physical

1799

01:19:24,050 --> 01:19:19,650

where is this where is this video I

1800

01:19:25,879 --> 01:19:24,060

don't know where it is go online just

1801

01:19:27,680 --> 01:19:25,889

quickly it's on my website so if you go

1802

01:19:31,580 --> 01:19:27,690

to my website Peter Maxwell Slattery

1803

01:19:34,459 --> 01:19:31,590

calm haha and then if you go to the

1804

01:19:37,310 --> 01:19:34,469

morbid on the right hand side it should

1805

01:19:41,540 --> 01:19:37,320

pop down and go paranormal videos and if

1806

01:19:43,340 --> 01:19:41,550

you click there it will be on YouTube on

1807

01:19:46,430 --> 01:19:43,350

that page and it says alien caught on

1808

01:19:47,959 --> 01:19:46,440

camera ok paranormal bit ok keep going

1809

01:19:51,770 --> 01:19:47,969

with the story I'm gonna find it and get

1810

01:19:53,209 --> 01:19:51,780

it posted yes I after some time and I've

1811

01:19:55,010 --> 01:19:53,219

walked in the hallway and nothing's

1812

01:19:56,600 --> 01:19:55,020

there and it could have been man because

1813

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:56,610

I'm telling you like I said these people

1814

01:20:01,280 --> 01:19:59,760

look at that and they either go I they

1815

01:20:05,479 --> 01:20:01,290

can't see what we're talking about or

1816

01:20:07,370 --> 01:20:05,489

they say it's fake all they say it's a

1817

01:20:09,919 --> 01:20:07,380

gray or whatever like to me when I look

1818

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:09,929

at that it's not fully manifested and

1819

01:20:16,189 --> 01:20:11,760

again this is in infrared so this is

1820

01:20:17,600 --> 01:20:16,199

being seen in the infrared spectrum so

1821

01:20:20,060 --> 01:20:17,610

that's basically the story and then I

1822

01:20:21,470 --> 01:20:20,070

took the computer and I knew where to

1823

01:20:23,209 --> 01:20:21,480

look but I didn't think I was going to

1824

01:20:24,800 --> 01:20:23,219

capture anything because about a

1825

01:20:27,919 --> 01:20:24,810

millimeter or two to the right of that

1826

01:20:30,020 --> 01:20:27,929

is the ball of the Hall of the door of

1827

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:30,030

the hallway and there's a chest of

1828

01:20:34,340 --> 01:20:31,679

drawers there as well and the front door

1829

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:34,350

is about another five or six old

1830

01:20:40,790 --> 01:20:36,719

probably five three four five minutes

1831

01:20:42,109 --> 01:20:40,800

from that point there and so that's what

1832

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:42,119

happened that's how that was captured

1833

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,880

and it was just funny cuz when I showed

1834

01:20:47,660 --> 01:20:46,320

my family like I was shocked that I was

1835

01:20:49,490 --> 01:20:47,670

able to capture these because like my

1836

01:20:51,140 --> 01:20:49,500

brother said he goes I've been seeing

1837

01:20:52,430 --> 01:20:51,150

the fuse you've been telling us these

1838

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,440

four years and he goes you finally

1839

01:20:57,109 --> 01:20:54,960

captured it knows this it is what it is

1840

01:20:59,180 --> 01:20:57,119

but you know the thing is people go it's

1841

01:21:01,040 --> 01:20:59,190

just a head or something like that the

1842

01:21:03,410 --> 01:21:01,050

thing is these dudes if you've ever seen

1843

01:21:04,450 --> 01:21:03,420

one of these beings I talked about it

1844

01:21:07,790 --> 01:21:04,460

with

1845

01:21:10,490 --> 01:21:07,800

Mike Cleland who's known as the L do you

1846

01:21:12,590 --> 01:21:10,500

know the L researcher and grazing UFOs

1847

01:21:15,550 --> 01:21:12,600

inand he's I've talked to him a few

1848

01:21:17,690 --> 01:21:15,560

times and he's a very level-headed

1849

01:21:20,510 --> 01:21:17,700

researcher great bloke he knows his

1850

01:21:22,370 --> 01:21:20,520

stuffs real uses discernment but um he

1851

01:21:23,870 --> 01:21:22,380

was he said before how I freaked out

1852

01:21:26,270 --> 01:21:23,880

when we started talking about baby else

1853

01:21:29,660 --> 01:21:26,280

because baby L you know Al's how they

1854

01:21:31,730 --> 01:21:29,670

move their neck yes like the book yeah

1855

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:31,740

like the birds or whatever they are like

1856

01:21:35,780 --> 01:21:33,840

ours just in your normal hour and the

1857

01:21:38,270 --> 01:21:35,790

tree gun ooh you know making that noise

1858

01:21:40,370 --> 01:21:38,280

how they moved their neck is how a lot

1859

01:21:42,410 --> 01:21:40,380

of the greys but though I'm saying these

1860

01:21:43,820 --> 01:21:42,420

dudes were Brown that's how they move

1861

01:21:45,620 --> 01:21:43,830

their neck and they've got a lot of weed

1862

01:21:47,180 --> 01:21:45,630

range emotion that they can do with it

1863

01:21:50,600 --> 01:21:47,190

they're not like a human how they act

1864

01:21:52,100 --> 01:21:50,610

and so you can see that sort of captured

1865

01:21:54,590 --> 01:21:52,110

in this in how they maneuver and how

1866

01:21:55,940 --> 01:21:54,600

it's starting around but it must have

1867

01:21:58,040 --> 01:21:55,950

known that I had that camera there or it

1868

01:21:59,720 --> 01:21:58,050

was knowing that something was going on

1869

01:22:01,730 --> 01:21:59,730

because that camera turned itself off so

1870

01:22:03,080 --> 01:22:01,740

there's literally like I'm not sure how

1871

01:22:05,120 --> 01:22:03,090

long the video goes for but it's not

1872

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:05,130

long basically I turned that camera on I

1873

01:22:08,990 --> 01:22:06,560

set it on the table

1874

01:22:10,400 --> 01:22:09,000

after not long after seeing something a

1875

01:22:12,200 --> 01:22:10,410

couple of times the camera turned itself

1876

01:22:13,550 --> 01:22:12,210

off and I just hope to god that I had it

1877

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:13,560

on there and that's what was on it and

1878

01:22:22,340 --> 01:22:17,280

now he looks twice right yeah now the

1879

01:22:25,520 --> 01:22:22,350

cool thing is if Jason leaves on UFO

1880

01:22:27,770 --> 01:22:25,530

only YouTube channel Hayden an analysis

1881

01:22:29,540 --> 01:22:27,780

of this and if you look at it closely

1882

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:29,550

with the field is you can actually see

1883

01:22:38,510 --> 01:22:31,760

the dude blink his eye

1884

01:22:39,800 --> 01:22:38,520

it's a crazy video man yes so if people

1885

01:22:42,770 --> 01:22:39,810

have got the time and they can go and

1886

01:22:45,050 --> 01:22:42,780

look at the arm the the video Jason

1887

01:22:47,000 --> 01:22:45,060

leaves it on youtuber ufr only I think

1888

01:22:49,160 --> 01:22:47,010

he's called it curious alien called on

1889

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:49,170

camera something like that if you look

1890

01:22:52,880 --> 01:22:51,120

closely at the imagery with the fielders

1891

01:22:55,370 --> 01:22:52,890

and the close-ups he's done you can see

1892

01:22:58,190 --> 01:22:55,380

it blink yeah it's it's gnarly

1893

01:23:01,330 --> 01:22:58,200

it's a gnarly video and I'm glad I

1894

01:23:03,560 --> 01:23:01,340

haven't seen it for a while I'm glad to

1895

01:23:06,710 --> 01:23:03,570

have finally gone and caught it again

1896

01:23:08,510 --> 01:23:06,720

it's exactly as I remember it and James

1897

01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:08,520

experienced this with us when he lived

1898

01:23:14,450 --> 01:23:10,380

with this is very - james gilliland from

1899

01:23:16,280 --> 01:23:14,460

a city in the USA there he saw all these

1900

01:23:17,359 --> 01:23:16,290

wispy stuff in the beings walking around

1901

01:23:18,770 --> 01:23:17,369

like he

1902

01:23:20,060 --> 01:23:18,780

got it there too but he just couldn't

1903

01:23:22,429 --> 01:23:20,070

leave you know in such a small place

1904

01:23:25,100 --> 01:23:22,439

where we're located the activity that

1905

01:23:27,439 --> 01:23:25,110

was going on in the house so as I said

1906

01:23:28,909 --> 01:23:27,449

we've had a few hundred people just in

1907

01:23:30,379 --> 01:23:28,919

our house alone experience this whether

1908

01:23:35,989 --> 01:23:30,389

it's in the backyard or actually in the

1909

01:23:37,689 --> 01:23:35,999

house now and you didn't see this in

1910

01:23:40,489 --> 01:23:37,699

real time

1911

01:23:42,109 --> 01:23:40,499

no I did it was in my peripheral but I

1912

01:23:44,600 --> 01:23:42,119

didn't know if I got it or not and I

1913

01:23:46,459 --> 01:23:44,610

couldn't tell what it was right you know

1914

01:23:47,419 --> 01:23:46,469

you hear about things about Shadow Man

1915

01:23:49,699 --> 01:23:47,429

or gray mist

1916

01:23:53,089 --> 01:23:49,709

she won't like right yeah it was like

1917

01:23:54,979 --> 01:23:53,099

that but it was short but it was you

1918

01:23:55,969 --> 01:23:54,989

could just say it but as I said it's

1919

01:23:57,169 --> 01:23:55,979

like you've walked it's like you're

1920

01:23:58,669 --> 01:23:57,179

walking and in your peripheral vision

1921

01:24:00,409 --> 01:23:58,679

every time we walk past a halt I could

1922

01:24:02,899 --> 01:24:00,419

say something died back like something

1923

01:24:04,100 --> 01:24:02,909

was there that was small for this I've

1924

01:24:06,259 --> 01:24:04,110

worked out this was probably around

1925

01:24:08,029 --> 01:24:06,269

three three and a half foot tall so I

1926

01:24:09,649 --> 01:24:08,039

saw it but I wasn't physically like

1927

01:24:11,179 --> 01:24:09,659

looking at it I could see it in my

1928

01:24:16,669 --> 01:24:11,189

peripheral vision but I couldn't tell

1929

01:24:19,250 --> 01:24:16,679

you what it was that is it sorry to cut

1930

01:24:20,540 --> 01:24:19,260

you off Mike I don't know who is it it's

1931

01:24:22,369 --> 01:24:20,550

one of these like I said it's one of

1932

01:24:25,399 --> 01:24:22,379

these brand tops of bangs from Orion so

1933

01:24:28,850 --> 01:24:25,409

it's not a gray they're brown really he

1934

01:24:31,189 --> 01:24:28,860

looks like well no he really can't see

1935

01:24:34,069 --> 01:24:31,199

anything more than his eyes and like the

1936

01:24:40,279 --> 01:24:34,079

side of his head but yeah well plus the

1937

01:24:43,009 --> 01:24:40,289

video was great TV crews from I think

1938

01:24:44,299 --> 01:24:43,019

was our fujitelevision daddy took that

1939

01:24:46,429 --> 01:24:44,309

and they looked at it and they could see

1940

01:24:48,080 --> 01:24:46,439

a but a part of a body as well with it

1941

01:24:50,000 --> 01:24:48,090

and you can if you really look at it you

1942

01:24:51,799 --> 01:24:50,010

can sort of just see like the upper

1943

01:24:55,009 --> 01:24:51,809

torso sort of thing when it's when it

1944

01:24:57,290 --> 01:24:55,019

dips out so and they analyzed it and

1945

01:24:59,600 --> 01:24:57,300

they did like I think it was maybe a

1946

01:25:02,419 --> 01:24:59,610

half an hour special on primetime TV my

1947

01:25:05,299 --> 01:25:02,429

wife and I yeah it's it's an incredible

1948

01:25:07,790 --> 01:25:05,309

piece of footage it really really is I

1949

01:25:12,439 --> 01:25:07,800

don't know what you were thinking when

1950

01:25:15,109 --> 01:25:12,449

you finally saw it I I don't know are

1951

01:25:17,029 --> 01:25:15,119

you scared I mean does this scare you or

1952

01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:17,039

are you cool with it I mean this is

1953

01:25:22,159 --> 01:25:19,199

something in your house no doubt it

1954

01:25:24,469 --> 01:25:22,169

depends on the dabangg might like some

1955

01:25:26,839 --> 01:25:24,479

of it I've got I've been I've been

1956

01:25:29,330 --> 01:25:26,849

public I was sexually abused as a kid

1957

01:25:31,160 --> 01:25:29,340

I've dealt with depression you know I

1958

01:25:32,810 --> 01:25:31,170

used to get high in my early

1959

01:25:34,970 --> 01:25:32,820

I've been touched anything for years and

1960

01:25:36,320 --> 01:25:34,980

that was my way dealing with things and

1961

01:25:38,209 --> 01:25:36,330

I'm telling you now some of these beings

1962

01:25:40,220 --> 01:25:38,219

especially like the the blue beings like

1963

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:40,230

the blue orbs and the Elohim it feels

1964

01:25:42,770 --> 01:25:41,520

like you've had ecstasy when you're

1965

01:25:46,010 --> 01:25:42,780

around them and it's just this beautiful

1966

01:25:47,479 --> 01:25:46,020

loving vibration and this dude here that

1967

01:25:49,760 --> 01:25:47,489

you're saying here does sort of freak me

1968

01:25:51,650 --> 01:25:49,770

out I know these dudes aren't bad but

1969

01:25:53,209 --> 01:25:51,660

their vibrational frequency compared to

1970

01:25:55,370 --> 01:25:53,219

mine it's sort of like buddy heads but

1971

01:25:57,979 --> 01:25:55,380

these guys aren't too bad you know then

1972

01:25:59,390 --> 01:25:57,989

I've dealt with reptilians where it's a

1973

01:26:02,780 --> 01:25:59,400

different matter again and then dark

1974

01:26:04,610 --> 01:26:02,790

energies and entities but it's just like

1975

01:26:06,110 --> 01:26:04,620

human being some things you've got a

1976

01:26:07,820 --> 01:26:06,120

cool vibe with and you can you can

1977

01:26:08,959 --> 01:26:07,830

resonate with and hang out and then some

1978

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:08,969

of them you know you're a bit iffy on

1979

01:26:14,900 --> 01:26:10,560

all you know sometimes it's your own

1980

01:26:16,760 --> 01:26:14,910

judgment all right eight spaces yeah and

1981

01:26:20,120 --> 01:26:16,770

when we come back I need to take a break

1982

01:26:22,820 --> 01:26:20,130

but I do want to before we get into the

1983

01:26:25,550 --> 01:26:22,830

videos you brought up discernment a few

1984

01:26:28,640 --> 01:26:25,560

times tonight and I think that is the

1985

01:26:30,700 --> 01:26:28,650

other big D right the other word a lot

1986

01:26:33,439 --> 01:26:30,710

of people use it along with disclosure

1987

01:26:36,160 --> 01:26:33,449

but I think discernment is just as

1988

01:26:38,900 --> 01:26:36,170

important and I like your take on it

1989

01:26:40,130 --> 01:26:38,910

certainly with your own research too as

1990

01:26:43,130 --> 01:26:40,140

well so let's take a break right here

1991

01:26:44,930 --> 01:26:43,140

our guest tonight Peter Maxwell Slattery

1992

01:26:48,080 --> 01:26:44,940

we've got about three or four videos

1993

01:26:50,479 --> 01:26:48,090

that we're gonna go through for the rest

1994

01:26:52,669 --> 01:26:50,489

of the show too as well check out that

1995

01:26:54,800 --> 01:26:52,679

video I just posted it right there on

1996

01:26:56,720 --> 01:26:54,810

Twitter I guess tonight Peter Maxwell

1997

01:26:59,000 --> 01:26:56,730

Slattery Camaro's to be church this is

1998

01:27:04,700 --> 01:26:59,010

fade to black stay with us

1999

01:27:04,710 --> 01:27:14,540

[Music]

2000

01:27:21,750 --> 01:27:17,720

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2001  
01:27:24,060 --> 01:27:21,760  
you're listening to fade to black always

2002  
01:27:26,879 --> 01:27:24,070  
on the edge of the hottest alternative

2003  
01:27:46,140 --> 01:27:26,889  
talk jimmy church with fade to black

2004  
01:27:49,859 --> 01:27:46,150  
stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2005  
01:27:51,600 --> 01:27:49,869  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2006  
01:27:54,000 --> 01:27:51,610  
experienced more than our fair share

2007  
01:27:56,910 --> 01:27:54,010  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2008  
01:27:59,100 --> 01:27:56,920  
and last month I decided to make sure my

2009  
01:28:01,410 --> 01:27:59,110  
family does not have to worry about food

2010  
01:28:04,979 --> 01:28:01,420  
should we get caught in a real emergency

2011  
01:28:06,899 --> 01:28:04,989  
situation introducing Humana a healthy

2012  
01:28:08,700 --> 01:28:06,909  
storable product that tastes so good

2013  
01:28:10,500 --> 01:28:08,710

that you'll want to eat it every day

2014

01:28:13,229 --> 01:28:10,510

instead of just during those times of

2015

01:28:16,649 --> 01:28:13,239

duress all new manna products have a 25

2016

01:28:19,049 --> 01:28:16,659

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2017

01:28:21,209 --> 01:28:19,059

preservatives and are made in America

2018

01:28:22,979 --> 01:28:21,219

with the new manna pack in your home

2019

01:28:25,799 --> 01:28:22,989

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2020

01:28:28,979 --> 01:28:25,809

that you protected your family not only

2021

01:28:31,319 --> 01:28:28,989

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2022

01:28:33,660 --> 01:28:31,329

you can too just click on the new manna

2023

01:28:35,700 --> 01:28:33,670

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2024

01:28:38,129 --> 01:28:35,710

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2025

01:28:40,100 --> 01:28:38,139

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2026

01:28:44,100 --> 01:28:40,110

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2027

01:28:45,629 --> 01:28:44,110

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2028

01:28:48,049 --> 01:28:45,639

lot whether you're a college student

2029

01:28:50,549 --> 01:28:48,059

busy professional parent or grandparent

2030

01:28:52,589 --> 01:28:50,559

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2031

01:28:54,689 --> 01:28:52,599

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2032

01:28:56,910 --> 01:28:54,699

memory your health and your future

2033

01:28:58,919 --> 01:28:56,920

now you can combat the effects of stress

2034

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:58,929

and anxiety while improving your memory

2035

01:29:02,970 --> 01:29:00,880

and recall at the same time with the

2036

01:29:04,740 --> 01:29:02,980

dietary supplement calm and clever

2037

01:29:06,870 --> 01:29:04,750

studies show that the ingredients in

2038

01:29:09,029 --> 01:29:06,880

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2039

01:29:11,010 --> 01:29:09,039

as 30% in one to two weeks

2040

01:29:13,960 --> 01:29:11,020

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2041

01:29:16,450 --> 01:29:13,970

four six or calm and clever calm

2042

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,460

you listen to us and we listen to you

2043

01:29:21,900 --> 01:29:19,040

and so does the CIA

2044

01:29:27,970 --> 01:29:21,910

[Music]

2045

01:29:28,450 --> 01:29:27,980

KCRA radio.com you are listening to fade

2046

01:29:30,730 --> 01:29:28,460

to black

2047

01:29:35,560 --> 01:29:30,740

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2048

01:29:37,570 --> 01:29:35,570

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2049

01:29:40,540 --> 01:29:37,580

listening to Jim II Church this is

2050

01:29:44,400 --> 01:29:40,550

revolution the revolution will not be

2051  
01:29:49,730 --> 01:29:44,410  
televised the revolution is on radio

2052  
01:29:49,740 --> 01:30:28,370  
[Music]

2053  
01:30:33,810 --> 01:30:31,680  
welcome back fade to black I'm real

2054  
01:30:36,120 --> 01:30:33,820  
Jimmy Church I guess tonight Peter

2055  
01:30:40,380 --> 01:30:36,130  
Maxwell's lottery live from Australia II

2056  
01:30:41,850 --> 01:30:40,390  
said II Australia by the way and this

2057  
01:30:43,980 --> 01:30:41,860  
segment of fade to black is probably

2058  
01:30:46,080 --> 01:30:43,990  
brought to you by new manna food storage

2059  
01:30:48,030 --> 01:30:46,090  
emergency food storage for you and your

2060  
01:30:50,640 --> 01:30:48,040  
family to click on the new manna banner

2061  
01:30:54,120 --> 01:30:50,650  
right there to maturity hakam promo code

2062  
01:30:56,460 --> 01:30:54,130  
is Jimmy every order over a hundred

2063  
01:30:59,790 --> 01:30:56,470

dollars gets an autograph fade to black

2064

01:31:02,520 --> 01:30:59,800

t-shirt and a Peter do you have a fade

2065

01:31:05,280 --> 01:31:02,530

to black t-shirt no I should have one

2066

01:31:06,930 --> 01:31:05,290

well what's what's up with that I know

2067

01:31:11,250 --> 01:31:06,940

I've got to do something about it to me

2068

01:31:13,140 --> 01:31:11,260

man man man okay just here right here

2069

01:31:19,140 --> 01:31:13,150

just send me your address I'll get it to

2070

01:31:23,450 --> 01:31:19,150

you tomorrow oh yeah I'm texting you now

2071

01:31:29,100 --> 01:31:27,630

this is too funny okay yeah we're and by

2072

01:31:32,010 --> 01:31:29,110

the way everybody we're talking about

2073

01:31:34,370 --> 01:31:32,020

james gilliland Eddie SETI we're

2074

01:31:42,510 --> 01:31:34,380

referencing James throughout the show

2075

01:31:47,550 --> 01:31:42,520

now back to this I want to close out

2076

01:31:51,060 --> 01:31:47,560

this this et video in in your home what

2077

01:31:52,890 --> 01:31:51,070

this also suggests is that this could be

2078

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:52,900

going on anywhere in anybody's house

2079

01:31:58,710 --> 01:31:55,600

anywhere in this planet and you may not

2080

01:32:00,570 --> 01:31:58,720

ever know that they are there yeah and

2081

01:32:02,370 --> 01:32:00,580

as you know like I said like so many

2082

01:32:03,780 --> 01:32:02,380

people have reported saying something in

2083

01:32:05,370 --> 01:32:03,790

their peripheral but nothing is there

2084

01:32:08,730 --> 01:32:05,380

like they look and they swear something

2085

01:32:10,800 --> 01:32:08,740

there like a shadow or whatever and I

2086

01:32:12,930 --> 01:32:10,810

think this may be not saying it's this

2087

01:32:15,540 --> 01:32:12,940

being specifically but it just shows

2088

01:32:17,490 --> 01:32:15,550

that something just outside of our

2089

01:32:19,200 --> 01:32:17,500

frequency whether it's working with this

2090

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:19,210

knob whether it's negative or positive

2091

01:32:23,280 --> 01:32:21,040

we don't know you know it would be a

2092

01:32:24,360 --> 01:32:23,290

case-by-case basis this could be what

2093

01:32:27,000 --> 01:32:24,370

they're seeing in the peripheral vision

2094

01:32:29,970 --> 01:32:27,010

something similar yeah exactly and

2095

01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:29,980

that's it that's the that's the scary

2096

01:32:38,040 --> 01:32:32,560

part for me is you know when I saw this

2097

01:32:40,120 --> 01:32:38,050

I my thought is this is going on and you

2098

01:32:42,100 --> 01:32:40,130

may not even know it

2099

01:32:45,700 --> 01:32:42,110

and it's the way that it's shot with the

2100

01:32:47,770 --> 01:32:45,710

infrared and clearly something Peaks

2101  
01:32:50,919 --> 01:32:47,780  
around the corner twice not once but

2102  
01:32:54,899 --> 01:32:50,929  
twice and it is definitely there it's an

2103  
01:32:59,950 --> 01:32:54,909  
amazing video now let's let's move on to

2104  
01:33:02,620 --> 01:32:59,960  
let's go to this UFO over Melbourne

2105  
01:33:04,750 --> 01:33:02,630  
everybody can go to Peter Maxwell

2106  
01:33:06,490 --> 01:33:04,760  
Slattery calm the links are a chimney

2107  
01:33:09,390 --> 01:33:06,500  
Church radio.com so you can just click

2108  
01:33:13,629 --> 01:33:09,400  
on it there and then go over in the menu

2109  
01:33:17,470 --> 01:33:13,639  
to UFO videos and that's gonna pop up

2110  
01:33:19,540 --> 01:33:17,480  
he's got five different videos here a

2111  
01:33:24,189 --> 01:33:19,550  
couple of our montages we'll get to that

2112  
01:33:27,820 --> 01:33:24,199  
in a second but this UFO over Mel Bourne

2113  
01:33:31,899 --> 01:33:27,830

is the barbel one that we were talking

2114

01:33:34,990 --> 01:33:31,909

about earlier so I've got it running

2115

01:33:37,570 --> 01:33:35,000

here tell us tell us about this what's

2116

01:33:41,410 --> 01:33:37,580

going on so that's the one I said where

2117

01:33:43,149 --> 01:33:41,420

we were at my parents in-laws house and

2118

01:33:45,040 --> 01:33:43,159

outside they've got like a pool and like

2119

01:33:47,140 --> 01:33:45,050

a barbecue area and like a little bar

2120

01:33:51,280 --> 01:33:47,150

sort of thing and they run about an acre

2121

01:33:53,800 --> 01:33:51,290

and this is far east of Melbourne which

2122

01:33:56,560 --> 01:33:53,810

is like near mount dandenong and a fern

2123

01:33:58,750 --> 01:33:56,570

tree gully area and so basically we're

2124

01:34:01,930 --> 01:33:58,760

all there like I said it was her brother

2125

01:34:05,020 --> 01:34:01,940

and sisters and their partners and their

2126  
01:34:07,660 --> 01:34:05,030  
kids and our kids and I just looked up

2127  
01:34:10,419 --> 01:34:07,670  
and that was there it was sort of coming

2128  
01:34:11,740 --> 01:34:10,429  
over the pool I don't know I can't you

2129  
01:34:13,330 --> 01:34:11,750  
know I'd love to be able to give you a

2130  
01:34:16,120 --> 01:34:13,340  
reference for how high up but look it

2131  
01:34:17,680 --> 01:34:16,130  
was way below the clouds there's footage

2132  
01:34:21,040 --> 01:34:17,690  
that I'm going to reveal that I've given

2133  
01:34:23,020 --> 01:34:21,050  
for the documentary maker working on our

2134  
01:34:24,220 --> 01:34:23,030  
film and I've kept some stuff just for

2135  
01:34:26,140 --> 01:34:24,230  
after the documentary because I've

2136  
01:34:28,780 --> 01:34:26,150  
wanted to get some of the hard evidence

2137  
01:34:30,520 --> 01:34:28,790  
that I haven't presented yet I've got

2138  
01:34:33,040 --> 01:34:30,530

you know metal samples I've got oil

2139

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,050

samples that have been conducted and and

2140

01:34:37,060 --> 01:34:35,120

other things I've got a little type

2141

01:34:38,560 --> 01:34:37,070

package that I'm just trying to get

2142

01:34:40,419 --> 01:34:38,570

everything together nice and tight but

2143

01:34:42,010 --> 01:34:40,429

yeah basically that's all talking about

2144

01:34:44,290 --> 01:34:42,020

the style to show these craft came over

2145

01:34:46,959 --> 01:34:44,300

I'm telling everyone what the hell's at

2146

01:34:49,870 --> 01:34:46,969

and it was awesome because as I said

2147

01:34:51,040 --> 01:34:49,880

they were skeptical and rightly so but

2148

01:34:52,300 --> 01:34:51,050

this is like the first time they've all

2149

01:34:54,370 --> 01:34:52,310

got to see something in broad daylight

2150

01:34:56,680 --> 01:34:54,380

and they were just flabbergasted with

2151  
01:35:00,280 --> 01:34:56,690  
and just didn't know what as I said her

2152  
01:35:02,919 --> 01:35:00,290  
dad was an engineer very level-headed

2153  
01:35:04,419 --> 01:35:02,929  
and you know the funny thing is the

2154  
01:35:07,300 --> 01:35:04,429  
first thing he said is that's a weather

2155  
01:35:09,550 --> 01:35:07,310  
balloon okay and the second thing I said

2156  
01:35:10,959 --> 01:35:09,560  
was that was a blimp and they said I

2157  
01:35:13,320 --> 01:35:10,969  
don't know what the hell that is all

2158  
01:35:15,490 --> 01:35:13,330  
within like ten seconds he said that and

2159  
01:35:19,750 --> 01:35:15,500  
I've grabbed the camera and pulled it

2160  
01:35:22,120 --> 01:35:19,760  
out actually it was in the car about ten

2161  
01:35:23,500 --> 01:35:22,130  
feet maybe fifteen feet away from its

2162  
01:35:24,910 --> 01:35:23,510  
just up the stairs my car was sitting

2163  
01:35:26,280 --> 01:35:24,920

and the camera was just sitting there so

2164

01:35:29,500 --> 01:35:26,290

I've gone and grabbed the camera and

2165

01:35:32,200 --> 01:35:29,510

that's when I've tried to capture it and

2166

01:35:35,169 --> 01:35:32,210

I've got a bit of it I've only put some

2167

01:35:36,760 --> 01:35:35,179

short clips in as I said it was very

2168

01:35:39,879 --> 01:35:36,770

hard to film because this thing was

2169

01:35:41,800 --> 01:35:39,889

basically maybe on a between a 20 and 45

2170

01:35:45,040 --> 01:35:41,810

degree angle tilt just swinging around

2171

01:35:47,439 --> 01:35:45,050

doing its thing and it would be there

2172

01:35:49,149 --> 01:35:47,449

and then it would move like 20 100 feet

2173

01:35:51,280 --> 01:35:49,159

in a blink of an eye and be over here

2174

01:35:52,780 --> 01:35:51,290

and then it would be back here here and

2175

01:35:56,260 --> 01:35:52,790

then it would be above you it was all

2176  
01:35:59,439 --> 01:35:56,270  
over the shop now in the beginning of

2177  
01:36:02,740 --> 01:35:59,449  
the video you're pointing up at the sky

2178  
01:36:06,669 --> 01:36:02,750  
and I don't see it where your finger is

2179  
01:36:09,040 --> 01:36:06,679  
pointing how high up was it it was below

2180  
01:36:11,530 --> 01:36:09,050  
the clouds so you can see the clouds in

2181  
01:36:13,300 --> 01:36:11,540  
that footage you can see the haze it's

2182  
01:36:14,979 --> 01:36:13,310  
below that now what I did show at

2183  
01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:14,989  
James's conference and if I see you I'm

2184  
01:36:17,979 --> 01:36:16,159  
revealing this later with the other

2185  
01:36:19,209 --> 01:36:17,989  
stuff because I've just tried to put the

2186  
01:36:20,680 --> 01:36:19,219  
best bits that I could see at the time I

2187  
01:36:23,169 --> 01:36:20,690  
couldn't see it but I've got another bit

2188  
01:36:24,729 --> 01:36:23,179

of footage that's similar to you see me

2189

01:36:26,260 --> 01:36:24,739

pointing at it and you can actually see

2190

01:36:28,060 --> 01:36:26,270

it in the sky but it's I only feel like

2191

01:36:29,649 --> 01:36:28,070

maybe three or four seconds mm-hmm

2192

01:36:31,030 --> 01:36:29,659

because you've got to remember yourself

2193

01:36:32,830 --> 01:36:31,040

and people go you should be using a

2194

01:36:34,270 --> 01:36:32,840

tripod this and that I'm using a tripod

2195

01:36:36,189 --> 01:36:34,280

half at the time I wasn't on this

2196

01:36:38,620 --> 01:36:36,199

footage but you've got to remember

2197

01:36:41,290 --> 01:36:38,630

people I'm looking at a tiny viewfinder

2198

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:41,300

and you can't see some things at a tiny

2199

01:36:45,580 --> 01:36:42,800

sometimes that's why when you watch my

2200

01:36:47,080 --> 01:36:45,590

videos when i zoom up i try to get a

2201

01:36:50,770 --> 01:36:47,090

tree as a reference point something

2202

01:36:53,200 --> 01:36:50,780

because it tricks the camera to grab it

2203

01:36:55,840 --> 01:36:53,210

in the pixels and then you just zoom as

2204

01:36:58,810 --> 01:36:55,850

quick as you can on it because these

2205

01:37:01,810 --> 01:36:58,820

days the manual setting is just as

2206

01:37:03,760 --> 01:37:01,820

stupid as your autofocus it's just the

2207

01:37:05,860 --> 01:37:03,770

crap these days it's not like the old

2208

01:37:08,229 --> 01:37:05,870

cameras or a digital SLR which I've set

2209

01:37:10,959 --> 01:37:08,239

I've filmed some stuff with the SL

2210

01:37:11,979 --> 01:37:10,969

our cameras but they haven't got the

2211

01:37:13,540 --> 01:37:11,989

zoom unless you've got these two

2212

01:37:16,089 --> 01:37:13,550

thousand millimeter lenses which I do

2213

01:37:17,379 --> 01:37:16,099

have but you're gonna wobble with them

2214

01:37:19,899 --> 01:37:17,389

because the things are like you know

2215

01:37:21,220 --> 01:37:19,909

nearly two foot long mm-hmm so I've got

2216

01:37:24,100 --> 01:37:21,230

a lot of different cameras I've tried

2217

01:37:25,720 --> 01:37:24,110

different things but um yeah that thing

2218

01:37:27,879 --> 01:37:25,730

it hang around for a few minutes and

2219

01:37:29,470 --> 01:37:27,889

then they got stationary and then the

2220

01:37:31,419 --> 01:37:29,480

footage that I haven't shown it as well

2221

01:37:34,419 --> 01:37:31,429

I showed James he's saying it is sitting

2222

01:37:36,279 --> 01:37:34,429

above the chimney and it's hollering and

2223

01:37:37,899 --> 01:37:36,289

it's doing all that crazy stuff like

2224

01:37:39,160 --> 01:37:37,909

tilting and all that this is what I'm

2225

01:37:40,930 --> 01:37:39,170

laughing because some people are so

2226

01:37:43,569 --> 01:37:40,940

skeptical and they're they're rightly so

2227

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:43,579

saying you know it's been fake this and

2228

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:44,960

that but if the funny thing is on

2229

01:37:48,910 --> 01:37:46,400

laughing is I've got video of it and I

2230

01:37:51,009 --> 01:37:48,920

just can't wait to show the rest of it

2231

01:37:52,930 --> 01:37:51,019

because we've even got it as I said it

2232

01:37:54,970 --> 01:37:52,940

went hollow inside and went like liquid

2233

01:37:59,379 --> 01:37:54,980

metal and dissolve and then reseals

2234

01:38:00,879 --> 01:37:59,389

itself you know it was just crazy but

2235

01:38:03,459 --> 01:38:00,889

what happened was passed the chimney a

2236

01:38:05,799 --> 01:38:03,469

few minutes later it was stationary and

2237

01:38:07,479 --> 01:38:05,809

of zooming in and out trying everything

2238

01:38:09,250 --> 01:38:07,489

the film went and then I just saw it is

2239

01:38:15,000 --> 01:38:09,260

completely imploded on itself and it was

2240

01:38:18,479 --> 01:38:15,010

gone the it was shot on December 17th

2241

01:38:22,319 --> 01:38:18,489

2017 were there any other sightings

2242

01:38:25,209 --> 01:38:22,329

reported on that day not that I know of

2243

01:38:27,850 --> 01:38:25,219

and a lot of people in the area they

2244

01:38:29,830 --> 01:38:27,860

state say to me even recently with that

2245

01:38:31,479 --> 01:38:29,840

one in Las Vegas they say we don't know

2246

01:38:33,850 --> 01:38:31,489

how you even see these but this one was

2247

01:38:36,700 --> 01:38:33,860

low and I've been waiting to hear about

2248

01:38:39,220 --> 01:38:36,710

reports if anyone else saw this because

2249

01:38:41,680 --> 01:38:39,230

as I said you know this scene was below

2250

01:38:44,169 --> 01:38:41,690

the clouds it oricon at times it could

2251

01:38:49,000 --> 01:38:44,179

have been you know maybe a couple of

2252

01:38:53,919 --> 01:38:49,010

maybe 2,000 feet up like it was low

2253

01:38:57,520 --> 01:38:53,929

speaking of skeptics Marc from Australia

2254

01:39:00,700 --> 01:38:57,530

do you know mark Toronto I know that I'm

2255

01:39:03,600 --> 01:39:00,710

aware okay all right he just said he's

2256

01:39:09,239 --> 01:39:03,610

looked at the et in the house video and

2257

01:39:13,089 --> 01:39:09,249

he's putting it into the skeptic file

2258

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:13,099

the Stan Romanek file and that's

2259

01:39:18,949 --> 01:39:17,119

interesting I thought the same thing at

2260

01:39:21,679 --> 01:39:18,959

first

2261

01:39:23,600 --> 01:39:21,689

you know Stan had the puppet or whatever

2262

01:39:26,479 --> 01:39:23,610

and the other shot of the theater of the

2263

01:39:27,919 --> 01:39:26,489

famous et in the closet but those never

2264

01:39:31,370 --> 01:39:27,929

felt real to me

2265

01:39:33,049 --> 01:39:31,380

they just yeah they never did what do

2266

01:39:36,799 --> 01:39:33,059

you what do you say to somebody that

2267

01:39:39,640 --> 01:39:36,809

like mark that is suggesting that this

2268

01:39:41,359 --> 01:39:39,650

was just you know a puppet or you

2269

01:39:43,729 --> 01:39:41,369

recreating this

2270

01:39:45,439 --> 01:39:43,739

ah he's welcome to his opinion you know

2271

01:39:46,729 --> 01:39:45,449

I want people to use discernment but

2272

01:39:49,729 --> 01:39:46,739

I'll be the last convince him otherwise

2273

01:39:51,589 --> 01:39:49,739

because I'm living like the side I don't

2274

01:39:53,120 --> 01:39:51,599

have time to convince people otherwise

2275

01:39:54,949 --> 01:39:53,130

they can use your own discernment and do

2276

01:39:56,120 --> 01:39:54,959

their own work and I haven't got a

2277

01:39:58,520 --> 01:39:56,130

problem with him for it

2278

01:40:00,129 --> 01:39:58,530

that's what I want people to do but like

2279

01:40:02,359 --> 01:40:00,139

I said I'll be the last to go you know

2280

01:40:04,250 --> 01:40:02,369

I'm just not like I'm gonna yell at you

2281

01:40:06,620 --> 01:40:04,260

and tear you down and go you've gotta

2282

01:40:07,850 --> 01:40:06,630

believe me it's we need to be logical we

2283

01:40:11,989 --> 01:40:07,860

need to be able to talk about things

2284

01:40:13,729 --> 01:40:11,999

like this today I tell the audience

2285

01:40:15,529 --> 01:40:13,739

right now Peter and I were talking hey

2286

01:40:17,509 --> 01:40:15,539

man that kind of looks like a mylar

2287

01:40:19,520 --> 01:40:17,519

balloon I mean I went straight there

2288

01:40:24,589 --> 01:40:19,530

with Peter he's like well okay you know

2289

01:40:30,859 --> 01:40:24,599

that's fine but the I just wanted to

2290

01:40:35,299 --> 01:40:30,869

pass that on fellow Australian that I'm

2291

01:40:37,580 --> 01:40:35,309

reading these other comments mark he

2292

01:40:42,500 --> 01:40:37,590

helps keep the sandbox centered or he

2293

01:40:45,879 --> 01:40:42,510

thinks he does so there you go the 2018

2294

01:40:49,699 --> 01:40:45,889

craft over Italy this is another video

2295

01:40:52,129 --> 01:40:49,709

that okay well I'm gonna let you take

2296

01:40:55,819 --> 01:40:52,139

over from here 19 minutes of footage

2297

01:40:59,479 --> 01:40:55,829

condense down to nearly 30 minutes yeah

2298

01:41:02,000 --> 01:40:59,489

we're talking a 64 gig card almost full

2299

01:41:08,029 --> 01:41:02,010

it would have been about 60 to 63 gig

2300

01:41:10,100 --> 01:41:08,039

only 4k and we had three wait we had

2301

01:41:15,140 --> 01:41:10,110

three cameras set up a tool room one man

2302

01:41:17,479 --> 01:41:15,150

by Japanese TV crew so what happened was

2303

01:41:22,459 --> 01:41:17,489

they flew my wife over and I to go to

2304

01:41:25,209 --> 01:41:22,469

Italy to do TV for Japanese TV with an

2305

01:41:28,699 --> 01:41:25,219

experimenter over there long story short

2306

01:41:30,620 --> 01:41:28,709

they're trying to they wanted them as

2307

01:41:32,600 --> 01:41:30,630

like a show thin the cool in the beans

2308

01:41:34,370 --> 01:41:32,610

and the crafts in the middle of the day

2309

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,380

look that's possible but like I say to

2310

01:41:37,040 --> 01:41:35,760

people it's more like calling up a

2311

01:41:38,180 --> 01:41:37,050

friend if something's gonna happen it's

2312

01:41:39,859 --> 01:41:38,190

gonna happen you put out the thought

2313

01:41:42,320 --> 01:41:39,869

then that they're not a dog on anyone's

2314

01:41:44,689 --> 01:41:42,330

leash you know and the large majority of

2315

01:41:46,520 --> 01:41:44,699

these this stuff even my wife can tell

2316

01:41:48,080 --> 01:41:46,530

you when I get called I get a telepathic

2317

01:41:50,930 --> 01:41:48,090

thought and I walk out the door and

2318

01:41:52,459 --> 01:41:50,940

there they're like that's how it works

2319

01:41:54,620 --> 01:41:52,469

most of the time but I said to him

2320

01:41:56,330 --> 01:41:54,630

they're not going to show up I think I

2321

01:41:59,000 --> 01:41:56,340

said something like maybe sick a little

2322

01:42:00,890 --> 01:41:59,010

bit past 6:30 tonight in that direction

2323

01:42:02,840 --> 01:42:00,900

and we have to be out on the road down

2324

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:02,850

there looking that way I said they're

2325

01:42:08,689 --> 01:42:06,239

gonna rock up so what'd you see in that

2326  
01:42:10,340 --> 01:42:08,699  
footage is exactly what happened when I

2327  
01:42:13,040 --> 01:42:10,350  
said it was gonna happen where it was

2328  
01:42:13,609 --> 01:42:13,050  
meant to happen and it went for about 20

2329  
01:42:16,459 --> 01:42:13,619  
minutes

2330  
01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:16,469  
and I don't know if I I think I did get

2331  
01:42:20,689 --> 01:42:18,480  
it in in the footage but I don't think

2332  
01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:20,699  
it's shown on that video before the

2333  
01:42:25,820 --> 01:42:23,760  
craft leaves it there's two stars and it

2334  
01:42:27,590 --> 01:42:25,830  
goes up and forms a triangle and then

2335  
01:42:29,090 --> 01:42:27,600  
the craft where it's sitting there the

2336  
01:42:31,399 --> 01:42:29,100  
dot that's actually the craft not these

2337  
01:42:34,040 --> 01:42:31,409  
tell the two stars it just blinks out

2338  
01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,050

but you can see the crazy maneuvers

2339

01:42:39,560 --> 01:42:37,199

empower our dreams going back and forth

2340

01:42:43,070 --> 01:42:39,570

something like a kilometer in a second

2341

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:43,080

yes yes yes it is and what's really

2342

01:42:49,370 --> 01:42:47,520

amazing about this footage is you've got

2343

01:42:53,570 --> 01:42:49,380

the tree right there in the foreground

2344

01:42:56,780 --> 01:42:53,580

so you can use it to check out its

2345

01:43:00,129 --> 01:42:56,790

movement and how it is

2346

01:43:06,100 --> 01:43:00,139

it's zigzagging it's all over the place

2347

01:43:10,280 --> 01:43:06,110

yeah yeah it was crazy now it does it

2348

01:43:14,660 --> 01:43:10,290

with your naked eye it appears that it

2349

01:43:17,689 --> 01:43:14,670

also turns green it's when it first came

2350

01:43:20,209 --> 01:43:17,699

in it was blue like emerald like not

2351

01:43:22,399 --> 01:43:20,219

even know it was like a crazy blue and

2352

01:43:25,399 --> 01:43:22,409

you can hear me and then it turned green

2353

01:43:27,950 --> 01:43:25,409

I'm like it's green and then it just

2354

01:43:31,729 --> 01:43:27,960

turned into a golden light gray like a

2355

01:43:33,709 --> 01:43:31,739

massive golden light and it the light

2356

01:43:36,320 --> 01:43:33,719

like I'm telling you we thought it was

2357

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:36,330

gonna land and we're screaming and the

2358

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:37,920

thing went to like imagine getting your

2359

01:43:42,410 --> 01:43:39,600

feast and putting in front of you it

2360

01:43:44,750 --> 01:43:42,420

went from like the end of a pen to the

2361

01:43:46,430 --> 01:43:44,760

sizing your feast and they did that

2362

01:43:50,120 --> 01:43:46,440

multiple times on and off and

2363

01:43:51,770 --> 01:43:50,130

we'll do 90 degree angle turns and a lot

2364

01:43:53,300 --> 01:43:51,780

of it is similar but not the same you

2365

01:43:54,800 --> 01:43:53,310

know Michael Lee healed the stuff that

2366

01:43:56,450 --> 01:43:54,810

he got over Lake Erie because I might

2367

01:43:58,820 --> 01:43:56,460

I've talked to Michael a few times and

2368

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:58,830

it's similar to what he called over Lake

2369

01:44:01,790 --> 01:44:00,480

Erie that they had on UFO Hunters but

2370

01:44:04,939 --> 01:44:01,800

just different and it's a little

2371

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:04,949

different but just the leaps in terms of

2372

01:44:09,890 --> 01:44:06,960

different distances going in like a

2373

01:44:13,250 --> 01:44:09,900

second is just unbelievable and where

2374

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:13,260

world is so happy that the this was

2375

01:44:17,959 --> 01:44:16,320

shown to the Japanese people and it was

2376

01:44:20,570 --> 01:44:17,969

exactly where and when I said it was

2377

01:44:23,720 --> 01:44:20,580

going to be and it was just amazing yeah

2378

01:44:27,439 --> 01:44:23,730

with you guys are waving your arms when

2379

01:44:30,800 --> 01:44:27,449

the camera pulls back and you see how

2380

01:44:33,410 --> 01:44:30,810

big it got I could say when you say it

2381

01:44:36,530 --> 01:44:33,420

almost landed it looks like that's what

2382

01:44:40,400 --> 01:44:36,540

was about to happen yeah yep

2383

01:44:42,439 --> 01:44:40,410

yeah yeah it was crazy this is a very

2384

01:44:44,660 --> 01:44:42,449

impressive video we were talking about

2385

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:44,670

it earlier today I mean it is just

2386

01:44:50,390 --> 01:44:46,800

really really really cool

2387

01:44:53,420 --> 01:44:50,400

and so this was WOW watch it when it

2388

01:44:55,370 --> 01:44:53,430

when it shoots back to the trees when it

2389

01:45:00,340 --> 01:44:55,380

goes from left to right and then it just

2390

01:45:03,920 --> 01:45:00,350

stops and it it really powers up and

2391

01:45:05,450 --> 01:45:03,930

then at the end of the video this is

2392

01:45:07,850 --> 01:45:05,460

what I wanted to ask you at the end of

2393

01:45:13,670 --> 01:45:07,860

the video it shoots off to the left at a

2394

01:45:15,800 --> 01:45:13,680

pretty pretty pretty quick well it's

2395

01:45:18,320 --> 01:45:15,810

still there like I said that was just

2396

01:45:22,220 --> 01:45:18,330

like a three-minute clip out of 20

2397

01:45:23,959 --> 01:45:22,230

minutes right but you really like this

2398

01:45:26,120 --> 01:45:23,969

you really have to point out where it is

2399

01:45:27,709 --> 01:45:26,130

when it actually blinked out on the

2400

01:45:29,209 --> 01:45:27,719

footage which I didn't put up with it I

2401

01:45:31,520 --> 01:45:29,219

don't think it went with that like you

2402

01:45:33,110 --> 01:45:31,530

see it exit like you said but when it

2403

01:45:35,420 --> 01:45:33,120

actually left like when we're standing

2404

01:45:36,830 --> 01:45:35,430

there we saw it lead like I said it went

2405

01:45:39,050 --> 01:45:36,840

up to another two stars and formed a

2406

01:45:40,640 --> 01:45:39,060

triangle in a discipline doubt you can

2407

01:45:41,870 --> 01:45:40,650

just see that in camera some people have

2408

01:45:43,729 --> 01:45:41,880

said I have you seen the other crafts

2409

01:45:45,470 --> 01:45:43,739

this and that they're not other crafts

2410

01:45:47,390 --> 01:45:45,480

in that footage they're the stars and

2411

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:47,400

you can use those even those stars and

2412

01:45:50,689 --> 01:45:48,960

the trees as a reference point to see

2413

01:45:53,450 --> 01:45:50,699

the crazy stuff this thing was doing

2414

01:45:56,510 --> 01:45:53,460

yeah yeah you can see it clearly this is

2415

01:45:58,520 --> 01:45:56,520

a very very impressive video very

2416

01:46:00,370 --> 01:45:58,530

similar to some of the sightings that I

2417

01:46:02,710 --> 01:46:00,380

have had personally

2418

01:46:04,510 --> 01:46:02,720

and I I just see this and I know that

2419

01:46:07,630 --> 01:46:04,520

this actually happened because I've seen

2420

01:46:10,600 --> 01:46:07,640

the exact same thing and I can't explain

2421

01:46:14,500 --> 01:46:10,610

it I still don't know what I saw

2422

01:46:17,230 --> 01:46:14,510

Peter yep this is an incredible video

2423

01:46:20,770 --> 01:46:17,240

and I love also with it with the fence

2424

01:46:22,600 --> 01:46:20,780

here too as well see this is and I've

2425

01:46:27,580 --> 01:46:22,610

said this you I want to go back to your

2426  
01:46:30,850 --> 01:46:27,590  
point I when when these are low and they

2427  
01:46:33,400 --> 01:46:30,860  
go up and just position themselves in

2428  
01:46:35,290 --> 01:46:33,410  
the sky you would never know that it was

2429  
01:46:38,560 --> 01:46:35,300  
there you would just think it was a star

2430  
01:46:40,030 --> 01:46:38,570  
you would have to see it move in order

2431  
01:46:42,670 --> 01:46:40,040  
and I'm talking about somebody that's

2432  
01:46:44,800 --> 01:46:42,680  
not even looking for UFOs right they

2433  
01:46:46,990 --> 01:46:44,810  
don't even believe in UFOs and they're

2434  
01:46:48,610 --> 01:46:47,000  
looking up at the sky and you see

2435  
01:46:52,450 --> 01:46:48,620  
something that's positioned there

2436  
01:46:53,920 --> 01:46:52,460  
it's just disguising itself and sitting

2437  
01:46:57,160 --> 01:46:53,930  
there like a star you would never look

2438  
01:46:58,450 --> 01:46:57,170

twice exactly you just well it's a lot

2439

01:47:01,000 --> 01:46:58,460

in the skull you know and I mean and

2440

01:47:02,800 --> 01:47:01,010

until you say do you know you see you

2441

01:47:03,970 --> 01:47:02,810

this light and it starts to move and do

2442

01:47:06,760 --> 01:47:03,980

anything you wouldn't think out any

2443

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:06,770

other way you know this it's just there

2444

01:47:14,920 --> 01:47:07,760

in plain sight

2445

01:47:16,690 --> 01:47:14,930

now let's go to let me see if No okay I

2446

01:47:22,000 --> 01:47:16,700

don't want to do this one yet I want to

2447

01:47:27,550 --> 01:47:22,010

do the UFO over Las Vegas and I believe

2448

01:47:30,190 --> 01:47:27,560

this is in the know where is okay I lost

2449

01:47:32,170 --> 01:47:30,200

it where's the UFO over Las Vegas is

2450

01:47:33,670 --> 01:47:32,180

that on your homepage yeah that will be

2451

01:47:35,290 --> 01:47:33,680

on the homepage yeah usually the

2452

01:47:37,720 --> 01:47:35,300

lightest video that I'll capture I put

2453

01:47:40,240 --> 01:47:37,730

up there oh here it is got it okay

2454

01:47:44,560 --> 01:47:40,250

everybody go to the homepage latest

2455

01:47:49,450 --> 01:47:44,570

video from Peter is right here and this

2456

01:47:52,300 --> 01:47:49,460

was shot two weeks ago ten days probably

2457

01:47:54,010 --> 01:47:52,310

yeah yeah it was only I was maybe last

2458

01:47:55,770 --> 01:47:54,020

week or something oh yeah I think it was

2459

01:48:03,190 --> 01:47:55,780

last week when I was in our Vegas

2460

01:48:05,410 --> 01:48:03,200

okay take us through this ah so I told

2461

01:48:06,910 --> 01:48:05,420

my mate I saw I was in Vegas with my

2462

01:48:08,770 --> 01:48:06,920

family but one of their friends who's

2463

01:48:10,810 --> 01:48:08,780

also an Australian he spent a week with

2464

01:48:13,420 --> 01:48:10,820

his traveling down the west coast and

2465

01:48:14,260 --> 01:48:13,430

then eventually to Vegas and he had to

2466

01:48:16,180 --> 01:48:14,270

go to the bank

2467

01:48:18,580 --> 01:48:16,190

the bank's there and I was telling him

2468

01:48:19,960 --> 01:48:18,590

all morning something's gonna happen

2469

01:48:21,790 --> 01:48:19,970

today and he laughs cuz I've always got

2470

01:48:23,050 --> 01:48:21,800

my camera on him on me but I said look

2471

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:23,060

something's going to happen today so as

2472

01:48:26,380 --> 01:48:24,560

soon as we walk out of the bank

2473

01:48:31,600 --> 01:48:26,390

now more into where this footage is

2474

01:48:34,450 --> 01:48:31,610

taken is also next to and at times that

2475

01:48:36,130 --> 01:48:34,460

went over the Las Vegas Airport I'm now

2476

01:48:38,290 --> 01:48:36,140

again you know I'm not from Las Vegas

2477

01:48:40,060 --> 01:48:38,300

but where the big jets were landing

2478

01:48:41,710 --> 01:48:40,070

mm-hmm that's where this was landing now

2479

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:41,720

I can't tell you because I don't I don't

2480

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:43,040

know Las Vegas it might have two

2481

01:48:46,540 --> 01:48:43,760

airports

2482

01:48:48,580 --> 01:48:46,550

I don't know but where the big jets are

2483

01:48:51,040 --> 01:48:48,590

all in and this is where this object was

2484

01:48:53,020 --> 01:48:51,050

and it was this crazy light now you

2485

01:48:55,570 --> 01:48:53,030

don't see it like a light on the footage

2486

01:48:57,970 --> 01:48:55,580

but like my friend said he's he's

2487

01:49:00,130 --> 01:48:57,980

skeptical level-headed he's also into

2488

01:49:03,100 --> 01:49:00,140

this and it's the first daytime thing he

2489

01:49:04,600 --> 01:49:03,110

saw and he got a bit frustrated with me

2490

01:49:06,850 --> 01:49:04,610

trying to break it down a hundred times

2491

01:49:08,080 --> 01:49:06,860

like there's a hundred ways looked at it

2492

01:49:10,090 --> 01:49:08,090

to say you know is this a balloon he's

2493

01:49:11,860 --> 01:49:10,100

like man there's no way that is abloom

2494

01:49:14,130 --> 01:49:11,870

with what we saw and do you saw what

2495

01:49:16,090 --> 01:49:14,140

happened you saw stuff come out of it

2496

01:49:17,800 --> 01:49:16,100

you know and then I thought you know

2497

01:49:19,660 --> 01:49:17,810

might be a bit of paper like this is

2498

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,670

what I do that even James and others get

2499

01:49:24,100 --> 01:49:21,440

frustrated because they say with me but

2500

01:49:27,280 --> 01:49:24,110

I still have my logical mind on what we

2501

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:27,290

think is logical mind trying to do this

2502

01:49:31,210 --> 01:49:29,360

but when I have a few days on it and I

2503

01:49:32,710 --> 01:49:31,220

sit on it and I go you know even after

2504

01:49:34,360 --> 01:49:32,720

about a day I looked at it and gone now

2505

01:49:37,210 --> 01:49:34,370

that is weird but this is the thing

2506

01:49:40,540 --> 01:49:37,220

everyone wants it to be a flying saucer

2507

01:49:41,950 --> 01:49:40,550

everyone wants to be a egg-shaped craft

2508

01:49:43,960 --> 01:49:41,960

everyone wants to be something they can

2509

01:49:45,700 --> 01:49:43,970

put in their box a large majority of

2510

01:49:48,130 --> 01:49:45,710

these things I can I've seen almost look

2511

01:49:50,860 --> 01:49:48,140

even like jelly plasma fish you know

2512

01:49:52,900 --> 01:49:50,870

like a plasma jellyfish or plasma like

2513

01:49:55,900 --> 01:49:52,910

this warping and shaping stuff that is

2514

01:49:57,490 --> 01:49:55,910

not what you can you you can put down to

2515

01:50:00,040 --> 01:49:57,500

being like the normal flying saucer and

2516

01:50:01,300 --> 01:50:00,050

things and it's not just me as thousands

2517

01:50:04,900 --> 01:50:01,310

of people were pulling this around the

2518

01:50:07,750 --> 01:50:04,910

globe of weird lights and things

2519

01:50:10,260 --> 01:50:07,760

manifesting you know into whatever like

2520

01:50:12,850 --> 01:50:10,270

one of my old mates heels in the outback

2521

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:12,860

Allen Ferguson and he's you have

2522

01:50:15,670 --> 01:50:14,480

followed us he will known and he was

2523

01:50:17,020 --> 01:50:15,680

tell me how one day he was in the

2524

01:50:19,210 --> 01:50:17,030

backyard and he saw something that

2525

01:50:21,880 --> 01:50:19,220

looked like a five speed slakey gearbox

2526

01:50:25,630 --> 01:50:21,890

from a toyota fly o-ring you know these

2527

01:50:28,219 --> 01:50:25,640

guys can manage manufacture projects

2528

01:50:29,930 --> 01:50:28,229

anything so like you know that's what

2529

01:50:31,729 --> 01:50:29,940

I can put up with the crap from people

2530

01:50:33,949 --> 01:50:31,739

saying I was just this or a plastic bag

2531

01:50:36,020 --> 01:50:33,959

or all that I get that because unless

2532

01:50:37,399 --> 01:50:36,030

they read it read in on it or they've

2533

01:50:40,009 --> 01:50:37,409

seen if they're not going to understand

2534

01:50:41,930 --> 01:50:40,019

it but um this object I forget what

2535

01:50:44,089 --> 01:50:41,940

ended up happening with that object that

2536

01:50:45,529 --> 01:50:44,099

day I think it I lost it and still went

2537

01:50:47,839 --> 01:50:45,539

out of view but there's other ones up

2538

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:47,849

there but I had a problem for a few

2539

01:50:50,839 --> 01:50:49,199

minutes trying to zoom because the only

2540

01:50:52,399 --> 01:50:50,849

way I was able to get it on film was to

2541

01:50:55,370 --> 01:50:52,409

use those power lines you see in the

2542

01:50:57,949 --> 01:50:55,380

footage to try and get some focus where

2543

01:51:00,109 --> 01:50:57,959

I trick the camera in in manual mode and

2544

01:51:01,609 --> 01:51:00,119

I'll start to zoom up on the power line

2545

01:51:03,080 --> 01:51:01,619

and you can see this white dot for us

2546

01:51:04,219 --> 01:51:03,090

again that's when I trick the camera and

2547

01:51:06,589 --> 01:51:04,229

I'll move that to the center of the

2548

01:51:10,040 --> 01:51:06,599

screen and i zoom as quick as I can on

2549

01:51:17,060 --> 01:51:10,050

it right there's a couple of moments in

2550

01:51:20,899 --> 01:51:17,070

the video that it looks triangular yeah

2551  
01:51:25,219 --> 01:51:20,909  
yeah it's morphing it's doing more I

2552  
01:51:29,089 --> 01:51:25,229  
thought originally that it that it was a

2553  
01:51:34,669 --> 01:51:29,099  
mylar balloon but it clearly Peter I

2554  
01:51:37,370 --> 01:51:34,679  
know I mean clearly goes triangular you

2555  
01:51:39,080 --> 01:51:37,380  
know and I'm sitting here and like I

2556  
01:51:41,270 --> 01:51:39,090  
told you earlier today how that's a

2557  
01:51:45,379 --> 01:51:41,280  
mylar balloon well just keep watching it

2558  
01:51:47,390 --> 01:51:45,389  
and then at one point it is a perfect

2559  
01:51:49,040 --> 01:51:47,400  
triangle and it's got a little black

2560  
01:51:51,620 --> 01:51:49,050  
circle on the bottom of it

2561  
01:51:56,000 --> 01:51:51,630  
and another point it's a perfect cigar

2562  
01:51:58,569 --> 01:51:56,010  
shape crime yes it if it was a bag or a

2563  
01:52:01,310 --> 01:51:58,579

balloon or what it couldn't do that like

2564

01:52:02,989 --> 01:52:01,320

it because it it's like a you know a

2565

01:52:04,640 --> 01:52:02,999

garbage bag or something if you feel

2566

01:52:05,810 --> 01:52:04,650

that up it's always now you're gonna get

2567

01:52:07,129 --> 01:52:05,820

different angles of it and it's going to

2568

01:52:08,660 --> 01:52:07,139

look slightly different but it's going

2569

01:52:10,219 --> 01:52:08,670

to keep that shape with the same at the

2570

01:52:14,029 --> 01:52:10,229

bottom of the bag or the balloon with

2571

01:52:16,750 --> 01:52:14,039

the same it's not gonna morph like you

2572

01:52:19,339 --> 01:52:16,760

know it is what it is but and I expect

2573

01:52:20,839 --> 01:52:19,349

you know flak for this and that but

2574

01:52:22,069 --> 01:52:20,849

that's what happens you know people that

2575

01:52:24,350 --> 01:52:22,079

have shown the world will changing the

2576

01:52:25,790 --> 01:52:24,360

world if it was if this subject was all

2577

01:52:27,049 --> 01:52:25,800

known about and everyone knew everything

2578

01:52:28,609 --> 01:52:27,059

we wouldn't even be talking about these

2579

01:52:31,459 --> 01:52:28,619

so this is where it's groundbreaking for

2580

01:52:34,189 --> 01:52:31,469

us just to have a pleasant debate and

2581

01:52:36,290 --> 01:52:34,199

talk on these subjects and evidences to

2582

01:52:38,449 --> 01:52:36,300

come to some truth as a collective and

2583

01:52:40,560 --> 01:52:38,459

individually as well yeah there you know

2584

01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:40,570

there's a couple of spots and there's

2585

01:52:44,370 --> 01:52:42,400

the beginning where I'm very comfortable

2586

01:52:46,350 --> 01:52:44,380

and going well you know come on that's

2587

01:52:48,990 --> 01:52:46,360

just a mylar balloon blowing around up

2588

01:52:50,339 --> 01:52:49,000

there high up and it's pretty you know

2589

01:52:52,439 --> 01:52:50,349

it's got to be a pretty big balloon

2590

01:52:55,379 --> 01:52:52,449

because it's up there you know that's

2591

01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:55,389

that's a couple of miles high but the

2592

01:53:04,229 --> 01:52:58,960

when it when it goes flat and square and

2593

01:53:06,300 --> 01:53:04,239

then it turns and it is and it's it's

2594

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:06,310

horizontal - it's not vertical it's a

2595

01:53:10,919 --> 01:53:08,560

it's a triangle with the black circle on

2596

01:53:13,319 --> 01:53:10,929

the bottom of it I mean I freezed this

2597

01:53:15,870 --> 01:53:13,329

there it is right there I freeze this a

2598

01:53:17,790 --> 01:53:15,880

couple of times and it's completely a

2599

01:53:20,280 --> 01:53:17,800

different shape than what is in the

2600

01:53:22,680 --> 01:53:20,290

beginning of the video yep

2601

01:53:25,500 --> 01:53:22,690

yeah this is incredible that's oh that's

2602

01:53:27,330 --> 01:53:25,510

a really really cool capture how did you

2603

01:53:29,459 --> 01:53:27,340

know it was gonna be there I mean you

2604

01:53:31,530 --> 01:53:29,469

would never see this with the naked eye

2605

01:53:33,149 --> 01:53:31,540

that's what Toby Marmite was saying he's

2606

01:53:35,010 --> 01:53:33,159

like hey it took him about a minute to

2607

01:53:38,310 --> 01:53:35,020

say it and then you can hear all on the

2608

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,320

video how he's reacting and that's what

2609

01:53:42,870 --> 01:53:40,000

imma do you know the funny thing Jimmy I

2610

01:53:47,459 --> 01:53:42,880

need prescription glasses for long

2611

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:47,469

distance yeah yeah you know wait my

2612

01:53:51,000 --> 01:53:49,360

family my family go how the hell do you

2613

01:53:52,169 --> 01:53:51,010

see that you need glasses to see that

2614

01:53:54,330 --> 01:53:52,179

phone I go they're telling me exactly

2615

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,340

where they are and then I'll put on my

2616

01:53:59,399 --> 01:53:56,800

sunglasses with your prescription like I

2617

01:54:02,669 --> 01:53:59,409

shouldn't be able to even see that when

2618

01:54:07,649 --> 01:54:02,679

they don't it's a perfect equilateral

2619

01:54:09,600 --> 01:54:07,659

triangle perfect yeah but like I say

2620

01:54:11,850 --> 01:54:09,610

it's telepathic communication like he

2621

01:54:13,530 --> 01:54:11,860

said like he will tell you himself

2622

01:54:15,899 --> 01:54:13,540

we walked straight out the door and

2623

01:54:18,209 --> 01:54:15,909

we're in there for like 10 minutes or

2624

01:54:19,709 --> 01:54:18,219

five ten minutes and he was with me all

2625

01:54:21,060 --> 01:54:19,719

morning we just got out of an uber taxi

2626

01:54:22,859 --> 01:54:21,070

to go there because we had to go from

2627

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:22,869

the strip in Las Vegas to this Bank

2628

01:54:27,839 --> 01:54:26,320

where it was because he had to do some

2629

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,849

things and as soon as we walked out the

2630

01:54:30,479 --> 01:54:29,199

door I said there's a craft and he's

2631

01:54:33,390 --> 01:54:30,489

like what and as I said it took him

2632

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:33,400

about a minute to say it so and you can

2633

01:54:36,209 --> 01:54:34,719

see him talking why am I in this

2634

01:54:37,500 --> 01:54:36,219

position why do I have to be here and

2635

01:54:39,959 --> 01:54:37,510

why am i using the power lines and what

2636

01:54:42,270 --> 01:54:39,969

happens is the more your back is to the

2637

01:54:44,189 --> 01:54:42,280

Sun and you're in the shade and the more

2638

01:54:46,859 --> 01:54:44,199

you've got reference points the hell of

2639

01:54:48,270 --> 01:54:46,869

a lot easier it is to film we're going

2640

01:54:50,640 --> 01:54:48,280

to take a break right here when we come

2641

01:54:52,379 --> 01:54:50,650

back I'm going to go through some of

2642

01:54:52,979 --> 01:54:52,389

this compilation stuff that you've got

2643

01:54:56,459 --> 01:54:52,989

malt

2644

01:54:58,770 --> 01:54:56,469

pull multiple crafts in these and we're

2645

01:55:04,050 --> 01:54:58,780

gonna go through that but also I want to

2646

01:55:05,760 --> 01:55:04,060

talk about how you how you do your night

2647

01:55:08,130 --> 01:55:05,770

vision day vision and how you

2648

01:55:10,770 --> 01:55:08,140

communicate and pull these in because

2649

01:55:13,890 --> 01:55:10,780

that is something that is going on I

2650

01:55:17,040 --> 01:55:13,900

have my own method which everybody's

2651  
01:55:19,350 --> 01:55:17,050  
well familiar with which is called just

2652  
01:55:22,200 --> 01:55:19,360  
be loud and happy that's the way I

2653  
01:55:25,110 --> 01:55:22,210  
thought exactly we'll talk about how you

2654  
01:55:27,060 --> 01:55:25,120  
do it next this is Peter Maxwell

2655  
01:55:34,450 --> 01:55:27,070  
Slattery and fade to black

2656  
01:55:41,690 --> 01:55:36,620  
everybody should drop out for the mental

2657  
01:55:47,520 --> 01:55:44,970  
this is kera digital broadcasting

2658  
01:55:52,320 --> 01:55:47,530  
station Salt Lake City Utah

2659  
01:55:54,750 --> 01:55:52,330  
Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2660  
01:55:57,060 --> 01:55:54,760  
the ER stat right away doctor we see

2661  
01:55:59,460 --> 01:55:57,070  
this every day heart attack or angina

2662  
01:56:02,040 --> 01:55:59,470  
pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2663  
01:56:03,960 --> 01:56:02,050

chelation can remove obstructions or

2664

01:56:06,000 --> 01:56:03,970

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2665

01:56:08,550 --> 01:56:06,010

painful and expensive surgery

2666

01:56:10,200 --> 01:56:08,560

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2667

01:56:12,600 --> 01:56:10,210

chelation product that you take with

2668

01:56:14,940 --> 01:56:12,610

juice you start to feel the results fast

2669

01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:14,950

angio primm increases blood flow all

2670

01:56:18,960 --> 01:56:16,960

over the body and that means more energy

2671

01:56:21,360 --> 01:56:18,970

and strength to take on the day with

2672

01:56:23,480 --> 01:56:21,370

less aches and pains 60 years of

2673

01:56:26,490 --> 01:56:23,490

research has gone into chelation and

2674

01:56:28,740 --> 01:56:26,500

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2675

01:56:30,900 --> 01:56:28,750

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2676

01:56:32,760 --> 01:56:30,910

from buildup that slow circulation

2677

01:56:34,590 --> 01:56:32,770

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2678

01:56:36,750 --> 01:56:34,600

emergency room right away log on now for

2679

01:56:40,500 --> 01:56:36,760

a special radio offer from angio priem

2680

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:40,510

that's angio prim calm / radio Aang I

2681

01:56:46,410 --> 01:56:44,320

owe PRI em angio primm calm / radio our

2682

01:56:48,210 --> 01:56:46,420

call 877 eight eight to seventy two

2683

01:56:52,050 --> 01:56:48,220

twenty one that's eight seven seven

2684

01:56:54,540 --> 01:56:52,060

eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2685

01:56:57,840 --> 01:56:54,550

you love talk radio then you'll love

2686

01:57:00,660 --> 01:56:57,850

talk stream live calm talk stream live

2687

01:57:02,850 --> 01:57:00,670

is always on 24/7 with the best

2688

01:57:04,980 --> 01:57:02,860

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2689

01:57:08,040 --> 01:57:04,990

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2690

01:57:09,810 --> 01:57:08,050

free readily available online or on the

2691

01:57:12,240 --> 01:57:09,820

smartphone or tablet finding your

2692

01:57:14,520 --> 01:57:12,250

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2693

01:57:17,070 --> 01:57:14,530

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2694

01:57:19,590 --> 01:57:17,080

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2695

01:57:23,130 --> 01:57:19,600

the free apps from Google Play or the

2696

01:57:26,340 --> 01:57:23,140

itunes app store your contact for

2697

01:57:29,910 --> 01:57:26,350

current news and trending topics jgr a

2698

01:57:31,920 --> 01:57:29,920

radio.com what can I say about the most

2699

01:57:34,530 --> 01:57:31,930

popular tea on the Internet and what a

2700

01:57:37,860 --> 01:57:34,540

customers say about life change tea and

2701

01:57:41,040 --> 01:57:37,870

get the tea calm a lot but by federal

2702

01:57:43,230 --> 01:57:41,050

law we get the t.com cannot make claims

2703

01:57:45,300 --> 01:57:43,240

to how this product can enhance your

2704

01:57:47,360 --> 01:57:45,310

health we cannot even post our

2705

01:57:50,700 --> 01:57:47,370

testimonies without being in compliance

2706

01:57:53,010 --> 01:57:50,710

so how do we get past the hump try our

2707

01:57:54,000 --> 01:57:53,020

products that get the tea calm and see

2708

01:57:57,240 --> 01:57:54,010

for yourself

2709

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,250

you can send us a testimony but we just

2710

01:58:02,970 --> 01:57:59,040

can't post it bumper

2711

01:58:04,650 --> 01:58:02,980

our products are GMO free and organic we

2712

01:58:07,050 --> 01:58:04,660

pride ourself in being the best we can

2713

01:58:09,780 --> 01:58:07,060

be and we urge you to take charge of

2714

01:58:11,820 --> 01:58:09,790

your health we're loving you're strong

2715

01:58:14,010 --> 01:58:11,830

and many of our customers have shared

2716

01:58:16,920 --> 01:58:14,020

their successes with friends and family

2717

01:58:21,170 --> 01:58:16,930

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2718

01:58:26,360 --> 01:58:21,180

calm let's get the t-dot-com get the

2719

01:58:28,530 --> 01:58:26,370

t-dot-com get t-dot-com

2720

01:58:30,270 --> 01:58:28,540

did you know that when you're on the

2721

01:58:32,730 --> 01:58:30,280

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2722

01:58:34,860 --> 01:58:32,740

available you can still listen to every

2723

01:58:37,440 --> 01:58:34,870

minute of fade to black by just calling

2724

01:58:40,500 --> 01:58:37,450

six oh five five six two four four eight

2725

01:58:42,960 --> 01:58:40,510

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2726

01:58:45,570 --> 01:58:42,970

it saves your data plan and no extra

2727

01:58:48,360 --> 01:58:45,580

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2728

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:48,370

call six oh five five six two four four

2729

01:58:53,550 --> 01:58:50,560

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2730

01:59:00,100 --> 01:58:53,560

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2731

01:59:00,110 --> 01:59:04,160

[Music]

2732

01:59:11,540 --> 01:59:08,910

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2733

01:59:14,130 --> 01:59:11,550

really love ponies I'm serious I

2734

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,140

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2735

01:59:23,270 --> 01:59:17,040

Brooks I fade to black

2736

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,350

this is fade to black

2737

01:59:30,960 --> 01:59:27,280

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2738

01:59:33,330 --> 01:59:30,970

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2739

01:59:44,600 --> 01:59:33,340

alliance

2740

01:59:46,700 --> 01:59:44,610

[Music]

2741

01:59:49,760 --> 01:59:46,710

welcome back fade to black on the Oh

2742

01:59:53,080 --> 01:59:49,770

Jimmy Church tonight live from

2743

01:59:56,600 --> 01:59:53,090

Australian Peter Maxwell Slattery ecity

2744

01:59:59,330 --> 01:59:56,610

Australia going through some of these

2745

02:00:03,740 --> 01:59:59,340

videos and they're absolutely incredible

2746

02:00:07,220 --> 02:00:03,750

and Peter before we get too much further

2747

02:00:09,590 --> 02:00:07,230

into this a lot of your sightings are

2748

02:00:12,290 --> 02:00:09,600

during the day which I find just

2749

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,300

incredible but how do you do it I mean

2750

02:00:20,210 --> 02:00:15,360

is are they coming to you or are they

2751  
02:00:21,680 --> 02:00:20,220  
already there ah both the thieves are my

2752  
02:00:23,960 --> 02:00:21,690  
wife could tell you over and over

2753  
02:00:26,960 --> 02:00:23,970  
there's so many times I just I'll be

2754  
02:00:28,850 --> 02:00:26,970  
there like even in a friend's place I've

2755  
02:00:30,740 --> 02:00:28,860  
seen there a couple of months here on

2756  
02:00:32,540 --> 02:00:30,750  
the videos up and it's not timeline but

2757  
02:00:34,190 --> 02:00:32,550  
I was sitting there and we're in the

2758  
02:00:35,570 --> 02:00:34,200  
middle of a conversation and I said

2759  
02:00:37,280 --> 02:00:35,580  
they're here you've got to go outside

2760  
02:00:39,530 --> 02:00:37,290  
right now and as soon as we walked

2761  
02:00:41,120 --> 02:00:39,540  
outside my wife looked behind she goes

2762  
02:00:43,040 --> 02:00:41,130  
there it is there and this craft is came

2763  
02:00:46,190 --> 02:00:43,050

over and it blinked out into absolutely

2764

02:00:48,260 --> 02:00:46,200

nothing infrared so what it is is they

2765

02:00:50,270 --> 02:00:48,270

give you a thought now I try to equate

2766

02:00:51,590 --> 02:00:50,280

it to you know you might have something

2767

02:00:52,970 --> 02:00:51,600

in the oven and then all of a sudden you

2768

02:00:54,290 --> 02:00:52,980

get the thought I better go I'll check

2769

02:00:55,700 --> 02:00:54,300

it you know just to make sure it's not

2770

02:00:57,860 --> 02:00:55,710

burnt or you know it's done right

2771

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,870

whatever how that thought comes to you

2772

02:01:01,460 --> 02:00:59,040

going I better go and check it that's

2773

02:01:03,380 --> 02:01:01,470

what I get is like the he'd go outside

2774

02:01:06,680 --> 02:01:03,390

and I get that when they're in the house

2775

02:01:09,500 --> 02:01:06,690

as well so I've got some photos and you

2776  
02:01:12,650 --> 02:01:09,510  
know things in the house and wherever I

2777  
02:01:13,880 --> 02:01:12,660  
go worldwide that I will get a thought

2778  
02:01:15,500 --> 02:01:13,890  
there there

2779  
02:01:17,300 --> 02:01:15,510  
sometimes I physically see them

2780  
02:01:19,280 --> 02:01:17,310  
sometimes I don't sometimes it takes a

2781  
02:01:20,660 --> 02:01:19,290  
couple of minutes of looking in the sky

2782  
02:01:23,530 --> 02:01:20,670  
in one spot and then all of a sudden

2783  
02:01:27,680 --> 02:01:23,540  
it's there so it's really a thought now

2784  
02:01:30,650 --> 02:01:27,690  
with they said in Australia we do do sky

2785  
02:01:32,450 --> 02:01:30,660  
watches we don't really do see as they

2786  
02:01:33,680 --> 02:01:32,460  
will use that turned or I guess because

2787  
02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:33,690  
that's what people are searching when

2788  
02:01:36,260 --> 02:01:34,800

they want to go sky watching they're

2789

02:01:38,030 --> 02:01:36,270

like oh I want to see aliens and crafts

2790

02:01:40,370 --> 02:01:38,040

this and that but I tell you what

2791

02:01:43,310 --> 02:01:40,380

sometimes we'll do a meditation things

2792

02:01:44,540 --> 02:01:43,320

like that but Jimmy on the same is James

2793

02:01:46,340 --> 02:01:44,550

and James can tell you that's why we get

2794

02:01:48,410 --> 02:01:46,350

along so well with James at his ranch

2795

02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:48,420

today said ll the more you just sitting

2796

02:01:51,890 --> 02:01:49,920

there talking about this stuff having a

2797

02:01:53,630 --> 02:01:51,900

laugh and having a good time that's when

2798

02:01:55,610 --> 02:01:53,640

it happens because I tell you what these

2799

02:01:57,500 --> 02:01:55,620

beings want to hang out with people that

2800

02:01:58,490 --> 02:01:57,510

are cool you know not but not main like

2801  
02:01:59,810 --> 02:01:58,500  
we're cool but I mean

2802  
02:02:00,740 --> 02:01:59,820  
having a good time like do you want to

2803  
02:02:01,910 --> 02:02:00,750  
go and hang out with somebody this

2804  
02:02:03,980 --> 02:02:01,920  
negative and they're taking stuff

2805  
02:02:05,780 --> 02:02:03,990  
seriously and they like just got

2806  
02:02:07,040 --> 02:02:05,790  
hardcore energy or do you wanna go and

2807  
02:02:08,480 --> 02:02:07,050  
hang out people that make you feel good

2808  
02:02:10,430 --> 02:02:08,490  
and you're having a laugh and a chat

2809  
02:02:12,590 --> 02:02:10,440  
like this is how it works

2810  
02:02:14,420 --> 02:02:12,600  
so but look you've got to put out the

2811  
02:02:16,400 --> 02:02:14,430  
thought and if it happens it happens

2812  
02:02:17,660 --> 02:02:16,410  
don't try to make it happen because I'll

2813  
02:02:20,210 --> 02:02:17,670

tell you now it's a lot of these sky

2814

02:02:22,610 --> 02:02:20,220

watches people will go alright I'm done

2815

02:02:24,320 --> 02:02:22,620

with this I'm going or they'll start the

2816

02:02:27,290 --> 02:02:24,330

talk and when they least expect it

2817

02:02:28,880 --> 02:02:27,300

that's from the Castro car so you're

2818

02:02:34,040 --> 02:02:28,890

right no you're right you're right

2819

02:02:36,620 --> 02:02:34,050

you're right and I got a loud voice and

2820

02:02:38,840 --> 02:02:36,630

I've got a problem with that and it's

2821

02:02:41,630 --> 02:02:38,850

it's the way that it is it nothing's

2822

02:02:44,480 --> 02:02:41,640

gonna change and I've been around those

2823

02:02:47,360 --> 02:02:44,490

that want to do a meditation the ce-5

2824

02:02:51,020 --> 02:02:47,370

and you know you can't talk and we've

2825

02:02:55,970 --> 02:02:51,030

got to you know get it I can't do that

2826

02:03:00,590 --> 02:02:55,980

I just can't I'm the opposite and and

2827

02:03:03,260 --> 02:03:00,600

that is just who I am and as soon as I

2828

02:03:07,130 --> 02:03:03,270

change the mood of everything okay

2829

02:03:09,440 --> 02:03:07,140

that's fine meditation over it's time to

2830

02:03:12,800 --> 02:03:09,450

party let's let's have a good time and

2831

02:03:14,720 --> 02:03:12,810

then suddenly things happen you know and

2832

02:03:18,080 --> 02:03:14,730

I'm not saying it's me I'm saying it's

2833

02:03:19,580 --> 02:03:18,090

the collective hive Middies what it is I

2834

02:03:21,410 --> 02:03:19,590

tell the group's I say this isn't

2835

02:03:23,150 --> 02:03:21,420

because of masonite or my wife because

2836

02:03:25,000 --> 02:03:23,160

my wife's inexperience are also I'll say

2837

02:03:27,500 --> 02:03:25,010

this happened for us as a collective

2838

02:03:28,970 --> 02:03:27,510

yeah it's you know when that happens

2839

02:03:30,770 --> 02:03:28,980

it's got nothing to do with me it's also

2840

02:03:35,300 --> 02:03:30,780

the collective I don't like the pressure

2841

02:03:36,920 --> 02:03:35,310

anyway that's how it is you've got to

2842

02:03:38,960 --> 02:03:36,930

have fun we can look I meditate every

2843

02:03:41,840 --> 02:03:38,970

day a couple of times every day and I do

2844

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,850

those practices and and that but really

2845

02:03:45,560 --> 02:03:43,920

with the sky watches it's you know

2846

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:45,570

there's so many times we've gone to do a

2847

02:03:48,680 --> 02:03:47,520

meditation and as we've all gone to sit

2848

02:03:50,810 --> 02:03:48,690

down the circle we've had an awesome

2849

02:03:52,880 --> 02:03:50,820

siding and then we've go to meditate

2850

02:03:54,530 --> 02:03:52,890

like an hour later and like a minute

2851

02:03:56,420 --> 02:03:54,540

into it I'll look up and there's a crap

2852

02:03:58,100 --> 02:03:56,430

you know an amazing so it's a joke with

2853

02:03:59,770 --> 02:03:58,110

them as well like they laugh about it

2854

02:04:02,200 --> 02:03:59,780

and I

2855

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,210

okay I'm what's your opinion on this

2856

02:04:08,060 --> 02:04:04,320

here in Los Angeles

2857

02:04:09,950 --> 02:04:08,070

where we are weren't Burbank now we have

2858

02:04:10,930 --> 02:04:09,960

a lot of light pollution I understand

2859

02:04:17,050 --> 02:04:10,940

that part

2860

02:04:19,360 --> 02:04:17,060

but I don't have those experiences alone

2861

02:04:20,650 --> 02:04:19,370

with Rita we've had a couple I don't

2862

02:04:24,880 --> 02:04:20,660

care I don't want to say it never

2863

02:04:27,250 --> 02:04:24,890

happens but when you get together out in

2864

02:04:29,920 --> 02:04:27,260

the desert without light pollution and

2865

02:04:33,610 --> 02:04:29,930

you've got a group of people you know 20

2866

02:04:38,620 --> 02:04:33,620

30 40 50 a hundred for some reason

2867

02:04:41,170 --> 02:04:38,630

things happen and why is it because et

2868

02:04:42,970 --> 02:04:41,180

knows that we are there and I'm being

2869

02:04:46,060 --> 02:04:42,980

serious too I don't want to be cavalier

2870

02:04:47,229 --> 02:04:46,070

about I know they'll be working and

2871

02:04:48,459 --> 02:04:47,239

guarding with you even when you get

2872

02:04:49,959 --> 02:04:48,469

there and you'll think is your thought

2873

02:04:51,160 --> 02:04:49,969

that we've got to be sitting here this

2874

02:04:55,120 --> 02:04:51,170

is how we're going to do it they'll be

2875

02:04:56,530 --> 02:04:55,130

helping you orchestrate this and it will

2876

02:04:58,240 --> 02:04:56,540

be through your thoughts like as I said

2877

02:04:59,770 --> 02:04:58,250

at the style show every single person on

2878

02:05:02,530 --> 02:04:59,780

the planet is an experience of whether

2879

02:05:04,570 --> 02:05:02,540

they realize it or not and like 99.9% of

2880

02:05:06,820 --> 02:05:04,580

the time they're helping you and guiding

2881

02:05:08,350 --> 02:05:06,830

you just through Thor's thoughts that

2882

02:05:10,720 --> 02:05:08,360

aren't yours but they will use your

2883

02:05:12,670 --> 02:05:10,730

thoughts to appear that way so you know

2884

02:05:15,580 --> 02:05:12,680

that the other thing is to in denser

2885

02:05:16,660 --> 02:05:15,590

areas and in cities they can be there

2886

02:05:18,340 --> 02:05:16,670

but you're not going to notice like

2887

02:05:19,900 --> 02:05:18,350

whether it's like pollution or the size

2888

02:05:22,209 --> 02:05:19,910

of the craft or the orb or whatever but

2889

02:05:23,950 --> 02:05:22,219

you know it's got a range of different

2890

02:05:25,780 --> 02:05:23,960

things when you're out of town and

2891

02:05:27,160 --> 02:05:25,790

you're out of radio frequencies and

2892

02:05:28,900 --> 02:05:27,170

things like that it's easier for their

2893

02:05:30,820 --> 02:05:28,910

vibration to come through because you

2894

02:05:32,979 --> 02:05:30,830

know some people's energies is just like

2895

02:05:35,320 --> 02:05:32,989

an illness to them they just can't do it

2896

02:05:37,000 --> 02:05:35,330

and when you've got that in a cities it

2897

02:05:38,740 --> 02:05:37,010

can be a lot harder though they do come

2898

02:05:41,680 --> 02:05:38,750

through as you know is mass sightings

2899

02:05:43,450 --> 02:05:41,690

and again I live on the edge outer edge

2900

02:05:45,459 --> 02:05:43,460

of Melbourne and I'm getting more stuff

2901  
02:05:47,410 --> 02:05:45,469  
during the day than you know the

2902  
02:05:49,330 --> 02:05:47,420  
nighttime stuff so it just doesn't

2903  
02:05:50,830 --> 02:05:49,340  
matter but it'll happen anywhere but

2904  
02:05:52,689 --> 02:05:50,840  
when you've got that group collective

2905  
02:05:54,459 --> 02:05:52,699  
consciousness doing it and he's setting

2906  
02:05:55,540 --> 02:05:54,469  
the intention you know especially when

2907  
02:05:57,340 --> 02:05:55,550  
you're out and there's no light

2908  
02:06:00,400 --> 02:05:57,350  
pollution it can really amplify things

2909  
02:06:04,630 --> 02:06:00,410  
how many people do you get together with

2910  
02:06:06,729 --> 02:06:04,640  
ecity Australia and how often we have a

2911  
02:06:09,610 --> 02:06:06,739  
lot of people return so we only do it

2912  
02:06:12,880 --> 02:06:09,620  
from maybe like October through to

2913  
02:06:14,890 --> 02:06:12,890

getting every March maybe March April so

2914

02:06:16,740 --> 02:06:14,900

just you know five six seven months

2915

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:16,750

depending on the year and the weather

2916

02:06:20,830 --> 02:06:19,040

because otherwise where we are it gets

2917

02:06:22,959 --> 02:06:20,840

pretty cold and we've got snow near so

2918

02:06:24,890 --> 02:06:22,969

it can get really cold and you know I

2919

02:06:27,260 --> 02:06:24,900

started in the daytime in the

2920

02:06:29,810 --> 02:06:27,270

and we have daytime sightings during it

2921

02:06:30,860 --> 02:06:29,820

as well and the reason I do that is

2922

02:06:32,930 --> 02:06:30,870

because I want people to have the

2923

02:06:34,160 --> 02:06:32,940

opportunity to experience a daytime

2924

02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,170

sighting as well as the nighttime

2925

02:06:37,790 --> 02:06:36,000

sighting so they can do it then they can

2926

02:06:39,020 --> 02:06:37,800

go within their heart and it's what are

2927

02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:39,030

you feeling when you see this because

2928

02:06:42,740 --> 02:06:40,440

it's got a lot to do with that as well

2929

02:06:44,209 --> 02:06:42,750

as weird as it sounds to some people you

2930

02:06:46,280 --> 02:06:44,219

know some people will just really get a

2931

02:06:48,080 --> 02:06:46,290

connection with the craft I'm sometimes

2932

02:06:49,850 --> 02:06:48,090

like with me sometimes when I'm filming

2933

02:06:52,160 --> 02:06:49,860

the craft I'm inside the craft whether

2934

02:06:53,959 --> 02:06:52,170

that's the telepathic link with the

2935

02:06:54,860 --> 02:06:53,969

bangs on the craft and I'm perceiving me

2936

02:06:56,990 --> 02:06:54,870

through their eyes

2937

02:06:58,580 --> 02:06:57,000

or whether I've I located on there or

2938

02:07:00,380 --> 02:06:58,590

whether it's another facet of me on that

2939

02:07:01,880 --> 02:07:00,390

craft these are the types of things that

2940

02:07:03,860 --> 02:07:01,890

happen and I warn people with this

2941

02:07:05,660 --> 02:07:03,870

because a lot of people aren't

2942

02:07:07,370 --> 02:07:05,670

experiences they think that when they

2943

02:07:09,950 --> 02:07:07,380

come to these skywatchers and when they

2944

02:07:11,240 --> 02:07:09,960

leave things start to happen for them

2945

02:07:12,890 --> 02:07:11,250

and I warn them that you've got to be

2946

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:12,900

prepared it's like having the red pill

2947

02:07:19,580 --> 02:07:15,360

you can't go back no you can't you

2948

02:07:22,040 --> 02:07:19,590

cannot you cannot do it the first I've

2949

02:07:25,399 --> 02:07:22,050

told the story too many times Peter but

2950

02:07:28,160 --> 02:07:25,409

the first time that Rita and I because

2951

02:07:28,720 --> 02:07:28,170

Rita and I have had our our sightings

2952

02:07:32,000 --> 02:07:28,730

together

2953

02:07:33,979 --> 02:07:32,010

okay so we've shared those but the first

2954

02:07:37,520 --> 02:07:33,989

time that we fired up the night vision

2955

02:07:39,140 --> 02:07:37,530

and we're out that's when we you know we

2956

02:07:43,370 --> 02:07:39,150

had a very famous sighting that night

2957

02:07:47,180 --> 02:07:43,380

but Rita and I walked away changed I

2958

02:07:49,220 --> 02:07:47,190

mean that was something you're

2959

02:07:52,490 --> 02:07:49,230

absolutely right that is a red pill

2960

02:07:54,189 --> 02:07:52,500

moment that is a real life epiphany when

2961

02:07:57,470 --> 02:07:54,199

you see that for the first time because

2962

02:08:01,010 --> 02:07:57,480

you've never seen it before right and

2963

02:08:02,899 --> 02:08:01,020

this is going on in the sky above you

2964

02:08:06,260 --> 02:08:02,909

and unless you're looking for it and

2965

02:08:08,780 --> 02:08:06,270

have that intention you're never gonna

2966

02:08:10,399 --> 02:08:08,790

see it and there are hundreds of

2967

02:08:13,330 --> 02:08:10,409

millions of people in the United States

2968

02:08:16,820 --> 02:08:13,340

that are looking to the skies and I know

2969

02:08:18,590 --> 02:08:16,830

for my experiences it's going on right

2970

02:08:20,630 --> 02:08:18,600

now it's going on right now as you and I

2971

02:08:22,070 --> 02:08:20,640

are sitting here talking definitely

2972

02:08:24,860 --> 02:08:22,080

definitely it's happening all the time

2973

02:08:27,470 --> 02:08:24,870

and you know that's what people go to

2974

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,480

look up and set the intention and soon

2975

02:08:33,500 --> 02:08:30,719

enough they'll say something I am i

2976

02:08:36,320 --> 02:08:33,510

point to Rita and I want to go back to

2977

02:08:37,950 --> 02:08:36,330

your day time the way that you pulled

2978

02:08:39,780 --> 02:08:37,960

them in I said to Rita

2979

02:08:41,790 --> 02:08:39,790

as we walked away it was so

2980

02:08:43,650 --> 02:08:41,800

extraordinary thank goodness there's a

2981

02:08:46,890 --> 02:08:43,660

documentary film crew there and there

2982

02:08:48,959 --> 02:08:46,900

was hundreds of witnesses to share the

2983

02:08:50,430 --> 02:08:48,969

experience with us but I turned to read

2984

02:08:53,640 --> 02:08:50,440

a Peter as we were walking away and I

2985

02:08:56,490 --> 02:08:53,650

said you know Rita and I'm serious too

2986

02:08:59,790 --> 02:08:56,500

word for word I said Rita if if wolf

2987

02:09:02,100 --> 02:08:59,800

blitzer was here if Anderson Cooper was

2988

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,110

here if bill arrived Tucker Carl if

2989

02:09:07,530 --> 02:09:04,960

anybody was here right now with then

2990

02:09:10,500 --> 02:09:07,540

have seen what we just saw would they go

2991

02:09:14,459 --> 02:09:10,510

on the news tomorrow and talk about it

2992

02:09:17,729 --> 02:09:14,469

and they wouldn't you know I I just know

2993

02:09:19,740 --> 02:09:17,739

that I feel that in my in my bones that

2994

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:19,750

I just don't think that they and I don't

2995

02:09:24,959 --> 02:09:22,000

understand you know because it's such a

2996

02:09:27,810 --> 02:09:24,969

life they may agree that they saw it and

2997

02:09:29,640 --> 02:09:27,820

they can't explain it but they wouldn't

2998

02:09:31,380 --> 02:09:29,650

go out and tell it to the world and

2999

02:09:36,150 --> 02:09:31,390

that's the problem that we have with

3000

02:09:37,800 --> 02:09:36,160

mass media it is a problem and like a

3001

02:09:39,180 --> 02:09:37,810

funny experience we had when James said

3002

02:09:41,550 --> 02:09:39,190

with this we were talking about to all

3003

02:09:44,010 --> 02:09:41,560

the room with my wife and we had the big

3004

02:09:45,540 --> 02:09:44,020

like the biggest craft come in over the

3005

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:45,550

resort at woollahra which is Ayers Rock

3006

02:09:49,290 --> 02:09:46,960

depending what people call it in the

3007

02:09:51,180 --> 02:09:49,300

middle of Australia and we're telling

3008

02:09:52,620 --> 02:09:51,190

these people look at this not telling us

3009

02:09:55,440 --> 02:09:52,630

UFO be like look at they wouldn't even

3010

02:09:57,570 --> 02:09:55,450

look at it and then I think James will

3011

02:09:59,250 --> 02:09:57,580

my wife said look at this UFO and they

3012

02:10:00,840 --> 02:09:59,260

just looked I looked at us like walnuts

3013

02:10:01,890 --> 02:10:00,850

and I mean this thing was again like the

3014

02:10:04,430 --> 02:10:01,900

size here feast

3015

02:10:08,370 --> 02:10:04,440

over the resort and I got this on camera

3016

02:10:11,400 --> 02:10:08,380

part of its in the he said he down under

3017

02:10:12,630 --> 02:10:11,410

documentary and it was just you can hear

3018

02:10:14,100 --> 02:10:12,640

us responding to it but these people

3019

02:10:16,800 --> 02:10:14,110

that were there they would not look up

3020

02:10:21,240 --> 02:10:16,810

and you know people with mainstream

3021

02:10:23,580 --> 02:10:21,250

media like part of me can go I can't

3022

02:10:25,020 --> 02:10:23,590

blame them sometimes is you know I know

3023

02:10:27,300 --> 02:10:25,030

they should be saying something Jimmy

3024

02:10:30,060 --> 02:10:27,310

like he's saying but like even with me I

3025

02:10:32,430 --> 02:10:30,070

lost jobs I lost friends I was alone for

3026

02:10:34,320 --> 02:10:32,440

about four years with the only one two

3027

02:10:35,610 --> 02:10:34,330

friends and saying a couple of my family

3028

02:10:38,340 --> 02:10:35,620

members and I wouldn't see people for

3029

02:10:41,010 --> 02:10:38,350

days on end because I was ridiculed and

3030

02:10:42,540 --> 02:10:41,020

turned into the nutjob in my town being

3031

02:10:45,630 --> 02:10:42,550

from a small country town and it

3032

02:10:47,970 --> 02:10:45,640

destroys lives but then you realize the

3033

02:10:50,190 --> 02:10:47,980

cause and the profound nature of what's

3034

02:10:51,300 --> 02:10:50,200

going on and that's what keeps me doing

3035

02:10:52,830 --> 02:10:51,310

this

3036

02:10:54,750 --> 02:10:52,840

and wanting to talk about it but not

3037

02:10:56,490 --> 02:10:54,760

preach about it because it's the most

3038

02:10:58,170 --> 02:10:56,500

important thing for the human

3039

02:11:00,240 --> 02:10:58,180

civilization and it comes down to the

3040

02:11:01,500 --> 02:11:00,250

core principles of treat others how you

3041

02:11:03,240 --> 02:11:01,510

want to be treated and that God is

3042

02:11:05,460 --> 02:11:03,250

within and it's not external and it's

3043

02:11:08,190 --> 02:11:05,470

not a religion but that we need to be

3044

02:11:09,900 --> 02:11:08,200

you know have peace and civilization and

3045

02:11:12,570 --> 02:11:09,910

respect others opinions and differences

3046

02:11:14,130 --> 02:11:12,580

which all is an expression of one

3047

02:11:15,780 --> 02:11:14,140

consciousness interacting with itself

3048

02:11:18,240 --> 02:11:15,790

that's what the cool stuff it comes down

3049

02:11:20,190 --> 02:11:18,250

to and this is an experience but you

3050

02:11:21,510 --> 02:11:20,200

can't go from point A to point Z with

3051

02:11:23,130 --> 02:11:21,520

people unless they've experienced or

3052

02:11:25,950 --> 02:11:23,140

they're ready in on it and that's why I

3053

02:11:28,860 --> 02:11:25,960

think some of these people won't talk

3054

02:11:30,780 --> 02:11:28,870

about it all there is a mandate to block

3055

02:11:32,730 --> 02:11:30,790

some of these stories like when they put

3056

02:11:34,440 --> 02:11:32,740

me on national Morning News here they

3057

02:11:36,360 --> 02:11:34,450

tried to do a nut job on me and that's

3058

02:11:38,580 --> 02:11:36,370

when I went to the disclosed disclosure

3059

02:11:40,710 --> 02:11:38,590

witnesses and the military witnesses and

3060

02:11:42,240 --> 02:11:40,720

the astronauts because it's like hey you

3061

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:42,250

think I'm a nut job what about these

3062

02:11:47,400 --> 02:11:45,760

dudes mm-hmm you know a bit you know

3063

02:11:49,260 --> 02:11:47,410

it's it's almost like they'd have to

3064

02:11:50,580 --> 02:11:49,270

screw up for this to be on mainstream

3065

02:11:52,770 --> 02:11:50,590

media it's like all right we're gonna do

3066

02:11:55,110 --> 02:11:52,780

a nutjob story tonight about UFOs

3067

02:11:56,730 --> 02:11:55,120

because it brings in the ratings but you

3068

02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,740

know every now and then a really good

3069

02:12:00,420 --> 02:11:58,480

story gets in and it's some people that

3070

02:12:02,370 --> 02:12:00,430

can present it okay to make it not look

3071

02:12:05,850 --> 02:12:02,380

nuts whether it's military personnel or

3072

02:12:07,650 --> 02:12:05,860

whatnot and but I think there is a

3073

02:12:08,850 --> 02:12:07,660

slight change with the media that

3074

02:12:11,700 --> 02:12:08,860

they're starting to perceive it and

3075

02:12:13,380 --> 02:12:11,710

report it differently but you know it's

3076

02:12:15,870 --> 02:12:13,390

been years you know this has been going

3077

02:12:18,930 --> 02:12:15,880

on since the the start of humanity and

3078

02:12:21,030 --> 02:12:18,940

really since Roswell you know it's been

3079

02:12:23,280 --> 02:12:21,040

the the flying saucer

3080

02:12:25,800 --> 02:12:23,290

you know rednecks sitting in their

3081

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:25,810

camper van drunk stories and now you

3082

02:12:29,040 --> 02:12:27,520

know in recent years they are starting

3083

02:12:31,500 --> 02:12:29,050

their do it differently especially with

3084

02:12:32,880 --> 02:12:31,510

like with O'Hare Airport incident the

3085

02:12:38,430 --> 02:12:32,890

Phoenix lights going back a few years

3086

02:12:41,670 --> 02:12:38,440

before that is changing we were up at he

3087

02:12:45,240 --> 02:12:41,680

I can't explain next month we're having

3088

02:12:49,140 --> 02:12:45,250

our Seoul tech conference up a tea SETI

3089

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:49,150

and that's a four-day event I can't wait

3090

02:12:55,320 --> 02:12:51,520

to get back to II said II I just know

3091

02:12:56,730 --> 02:12:55,330

stuff is gonna go down and and for

3092

02:12:59,700 --> 02:12:56,740

anybody listening to me right now just

3093

02:13:01,920 --> 02:12:59,710

go to Seoul tech gathering calm and and

3094

02:13:04,649 --> 02:13:01,930

check it out oh I do want to do a little

3095

02:13:08,909 --> 02:13:04,659

public service announcement about that

3096

02:13:10,679 --> 02:13:08,919

over the next day or two all of the menu

3097

02:13:13,229 --> 02:13:10,689

stuff is going to be up there with our

3098

02:13:16,699 --> 02:13:13,239

catering and we're gonna be sending out

3099

02:13:19,859 --> 02:13:16,709

email to everybody that has registered

3100

02:13:22,589 --> 02:13:19,869

to go and and check that out just go to

3101

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:22,599

Seoul tech gathering comm and I don't

3102

02:13:29,969 --> 02:13:25,360

even know I think we may be sold out but

3103

02:13:33,239 --> 02:13:29,979

anyway there was and this is what I need

3104

02:13:36,479 --> 02:13:33,249

to stress with everybody there was one

3105

02:13:44,279 --> 02:13:36,489

night at ESET e last year where we had

3106

02:13:46,290 --> 02:13:44,289

about 45 minutes of craziness and and we

3107

02:13:49,589 --> 02:13:46,300

we saw stuff every night there there's

3108

02:13:50,939 --> 02:13:49,599

you know of we did but there was one

3109

02:13:54,929 --> 02:13:50,949

night I think it was Saturday night

3110

02:13:57,209 --> 02:13:54,939

where for about 45 minutes Peter it was

3111

02:14:01,080 --> 02:13:57,219

going on to the left of this to the

3112

02:14:04,259 --> 02:14:01,090

right behind us above is over it on the

3113

02:14:08,580 --> 02:14:04,269

mountain all at the same time it was

3114

02:14:13,770 --> 02:14:08,590

just we it was overwhelming it was crazy

3115

02:14:16,830 --> 02:14:13,780

and and I advise it I can't explain it

3116

02:14:19,439 --> 02:14:16,840

and I don't see this in Los Angeles I

3117

02:14:23,399 --> 02:14:19,449

don't see this in Indianapolis I don't

3118

02:14:25,709 --> 02:14:23,409

see this it's GOG or San Francisco where

3119

02:14:27,239 --> 02:14:25,719

you just look up in the sky and there's

3120

02:14:28,739 --> 02:14:27,249

something over here and then you look

3121

02:14:30,330 --> 02:14:28,749

over there and there's something going

3122

02:14:32,219 --> 02:14:30,340

on II look above you and there's

3123

02:14:35,069 --> 02:14:32,229

something else and there's something

3124

02:14:37,859 --> 02:14:35,079

that's blue going crazy over here and

3125

02:14:41,279 --> 02:14:37,869

then there's a saucer flies by overhead

3126  
02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:41,289  
whatever it was just it was purely nuts

3127  
02:14:47,129 --> 02:14:44,079  
and when you witness something like that

3128  
02:14:51,569 --> 02:14:47,139  
for 45 minutes there is no question that

3129  
02:14:53,729 --> 02:14:51,579  
there are sighted that there is

3130  
02:14:56,819 --> 02:14:53,739  
scientific analysis that needs to be

3131  
02:15:00,000 --> 02:14:56,829  
done I mean if there was a physicist out

3132  
02:15:01,649 --> 02:15:00,010  
there with us and witnessed that they

3133  
02:15:04,229 --> 02:15:01,659  
would have to back up and go okay we

3134  
02:15:07,439 --> 02:15:04,239  
need to we need to get some science onto

3135  
02:15:09,179 --> 02:15:07,449  
this because this I can't explain what

3136  
02:15:10,949 --> 02:15:09,189  
you need is Bob legalised needs time to

3137  
02:15:12,959 --> 02:15:10,959  
go and live with James for a bit that's

3138  
02:15:16,139 --> 02:15:12,969

what you need what they did with

3139

02:15:17,290 --> 02:15:16,149

skinwalker ranch right and it had open

3140

02:15:20,230 --> 02:15:17,300

findings and everything

3141

02:15:22,090 --> 02:15:20,240

the reports - because um like and James

3142

02:15:23,710 --> 02:15:22,100

said you know what he was saying over he

3143

02:15:25,570 --> 02:15:23,720

was just as crazy as to ranch like who

3144

02:15:27,250 --> 02:15:25,580

over there just for a week recently and

3145

02:15:28,810 --> 02:15:27,260

again you know every night like I've

3146

02:15:30,040 --> 02:15:28,820

been that James is where I'm fiddling

3147

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:30,050

with my camera trying to get it and

3148

02:15:33,610 --> 02:15:31,520

right over the kisi keelhaul weather

3149

02:15:35,710 --> 02:15:33,620

hold the conferences was a flying saucer

3150

02:15:38,290 --> 02:15:35,720

like in broad daylight probably like ten

3151

02:15:40,090 --> 02:15:38,300

in the morning and this seemed just

3152

02:15:41,500 --> 02:15:40,100

Hobbit over and like it's gone behind

3153

02:15:42,820 --> 02:15:41,510

the trees and I've ran towards where I

3154

02:15:44,170 --> 02:15:42,830

think like the goats are and he's got

3155

02:15:45,700 --> 02:15:44,180

one of the old pickups out there like

3156

02:15:47,470 --> 02:15:45,710

it's just sitting in a paddock sorted

3157

02:15:49,150 --> 02:15:47,480

theme right I couldn't say it but like

3158

02:15:50,320 --> 02:15:49,160

that was just I've seen the daytime

3159

02:15:52,570 --> 02:15:50,330

stuff I've seen the bangs fully

3160

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:52,580

manifested there you may have seen the

3161

02:15:57,450 --> 02:15:54,320

footage I got of a craft flying out in

3162

02:15:59,920 --> 02:15:57,460

the middle of the mountain I got there

3163

02:16:01,270 --> 02:15:59,930

yeah like there's a doorway there in a

3164

02:16:03,370 --> 02:16:01,280

lot of people will go as hot as this and

3165

02:16:06,580 --> 02:16:03,380

that I filmed a craft come out of that

3166

02:16:10,150 --> 02:16:06,590

light and leave like you know we

3167

02:16:13,060 --> 02:16:10,160

experienced I've seen the footage

3168

02:16:15,700 --> 02:16:13,070

I still can't that footage is pretty

3169

02:16:18,420 --> 02:16:15,710

incredible and I've seen you know some

3170

02:16:21,790 --> 02:16:18,430

amazing stuff a bitty city not a little

3171

02:16:24,990 --> 02:16:21,800

personally but other footage from there

3172

02:16:27,100 --> 02:16:25,000

over the years that footage of the craft

3173

02:16:30,490 --> 02:16:27,110

taking off from the center of the

3174

02:16:33,600 --> 02:16:30,500

mountain that you shot I can't that I've

3175

02:16:36,430 --> 02:16:33,610

got real difficulty in that trying to

3176

02:16:38,770 --> 02:16:36,440

debunk it in my own mind I can't do it

3177

02:16:43,090 --> 02:16:38,780

that's an incredible what time of night

3178

02:16:44,530 --> 02:16:43,100

was that oh it was probably just um well

3179

02:16:47,380 --> 02:16:44,540

to be honest I reckon it would have been

3180

02:16:48,580 --> 02:16:47,390

in between you know when it just starts

3181

02:16:50,080 --> 02:16:48,590

to get dark there you can get the

3182

02:16:52,060 --> 02:16:50,090

night-vision device yet so just say

3183

02:16:53,680 --> 02:16:52,070

maybe Tanner a little bit lighter right

3184

02:16:55,780 --> 02:16:53,690

probably oricon that might have been

3185

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:55,790

between like 10:00 and 11:00 at 9:00 now

3186

02:17:04,270 --> 02:17:00,160

it to me nobody told me about this I

3187

02:17:07,770 --> 02:17:04,280

haven't had somebody sit down and and do

3188

02:17:13,000 --> 02:17:07,780

a play-by-play with me it looked to me

3189

02:17:16,780 --> 02:17:13,010

why might it be explaining this wrong

3190

02:17:18,160 --> 02:17:16,790

like the military was involved right and

3191

02:17:22,240 --> 02:17:18,170

did it look that way to you

3192

02:17:24,490 --> 02:17:22,250

was there was there military craft or

3193

02:17:27,180 --> 02:17:24,500

maybe helicopters that were there

3194

02:17:30,100 --> 02:17:27,190

looking at this craft as it took off I

3195

02:17:31,179 --> 02:17:30,110

don't know like I didn't say that there

3196

02:17:32,889 --> 02:17:31,189

the thing is I

3197

02:17:34,509 --> 02:17:32,899

I've seen some military activity there

3198

02:17:36,160 --> 02:17:34,519

the first day I rocked up to James is

3199

02:17:37,569 --> 02:17:36,170

when I rocked up on his doorstep with my

3200

02:17:40,479 --> 02:17:37,579

wife and said I don't know why I'm here

3201  
02:17:41,709 --> 02:17:40,489  
but I've got a bear here and rein James

3202  
02:17:43,689 --> 02:17:41,719  
has hit it off straight away it was

3203  
02:17:44,979 --> 02:17:43,699  
really weird but that day when I drove

3204  
02:17:47,439 --> 02:17:44,989  
up his driveway we had a black

3205  
02:17:49,389 --> 02:17:47,449  
helicopter probably like maybe a hundred

3206  
02:17:51,729 --> 02:17:49,399  
feet or I don't it was pretty high up

3207  
02:17:53,319 --> 02:17:51,739  
but it was right above our car the whole

3208  
02:17:55,419 --> 02:17:53,329  
way up the driveway and you know how

3209  
02:17:57,160 --> 02:17:55,429  
long he's drive-by mm-hmm one from that

3210  
02:17:59,080 --> 02:17:57,170  
entrance it forward it's all the way up

3211  
02:18:01,120 --> 02:17:59,090  
to the pyramid house where I parked and

3212  
02:18:03,189 --> 02:18:01,130  
I got out and it just sat there for a

3213  
02:18:06,279 --> 02:18:03,199

few seconds and then it just went off

3214

02:18:08,559 --> 02:18:06,289

and I've seen the footage that James has

3215

02:18:10,899 --> 02:18:08,569

got of the I think there may be f-16s

3216

02:18:13,569 --> 02:18:10,909

that are completely black but no numbers

3217

02:18:15,549 --> 02:18:13,579

or anything on him I've had a number of

3218

02:18:17,259 --> 02:18:15,559

black helicopter sightings there he

3219

02:18:20,139 --> 02:18:17,269

actually showed b42 a Niles day which I

3220

02:18:21,489 --> 02:18:20,149

hadn't seen previously now if you look

3221

02:18:23,139 --> 02:18:21,499

at the guts of the mountain right in the

3222

02:18:25,629 --> 02:18:23,149

middle and you go up on a 45 degree

3223

02:18:26,769 --> 02:18:25,639

angle right there's footage that he's

3224

02:18:29,229 --> 02:18:26,779

got I don't know if you'll send it where

3225

02:18:30,729 --> 02:18:29,239

there's a helicopter landed on there yes

3226

02:18:34,029 --> 02:18:30,739

when James Rick and I were getting off

3227

02:18:35,859 --> 02:18:34,039

trying to get into the door but look

3228

02:18:37,029 --> 02:18:35,869

there definitely is a military presence

3229

02:18:38,589 --> 02:18:37,039

and I would say that there's

3230

02:18:41,979 --> 02:18:38,599

surveillance I would say that they know

3231

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:41,989

what's going on don't have an idea of

3232

02:18:49,389 --> 02:18:44,719

what is going on in that man an orican

3233

02:18:51,939 --> 02:18:49,399

there would be surveillance well going

3234

02:18:56,049 --> 02:18:51,949

back to your footage of of the craft

3235

02:18:58,209 --> 02:18:56,059

taking off what appeared to me to be in

3236

02:19:00,969 --> 02:18:58,219

the center of the mountain where there

3237

02:19:03,719 --> 02:19:00,979

is nothing but that's a glacier wall

3238

02:19:08,439 --> 02:19:03,729

right that's like an ISO of miles high

3239

02:19:11,859 --> 02:19:08,449

yeah something like that yeah right but

3240

02:19:14,379 --> 02:19:11,869

it looked like to me that there was

3241

02:19:18,250 --> 02:19:14,389

other lights around it that we're

3242

02:19:21,639 --> 02:19:18,260

watching it I suggested helicopter way

3243

02:19:23,379 --> 02:19:21,649

it looked to you or I've never thought

3244

02:19:25,389 --> 02:19:23,389

about that all really looked at it there

3245

02:19:26,739 --> 02:19:25,399

may be some stars or it could be static

3246

02:19:28,419 --> 02:19:26,749

from the night vision but I'll have

3247

02:19:30,250 --> 02:19:28,429

another look because it may be something

3248

02:19:32,139 --> 02:19:30,260

that I just haven't picked up on Brown

3249

02:19:33,729 --> 02:19:32,149

right right yeah you know I've got that

3250

02:19:35,559 --> 02:19:33,739

much footage I usually look at what the

3251

02:19:38,799 --> 02:19:35,569

key thing is I'm trying to analyze in it

3252

02:19:40,899 --> 02:19:38,809

you know absorb myself but I'll I won't

3253

02:19:43,209 --> 02:19:40,909

say yay or nay on that because I would

3254

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,219

have to really look at it again is the

3255

02:19:47,770 --> 02:19:44,960

door that we

3256

02:19:51,090 --> 02:19:47,780

last year on the second peak and the and

3257

02:19:54,610 --> 02:19:51,100

the upper left is that door still there

3258

02:19:56,590 --> 02:19:54,620

um I'm not sure

3259

02:19:59,290 --> 02:19:56,600

today's sure did you see the footage

3260

02:20:01,390 --> 02:19:59,300

that we shot of a sort that I looked at

3261

02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:01,400

it one day but for me the weather it

3262

02:20:04,450 --> 02:20:02,720

wasn't the best and then after that I

3263

02:20:06,130 --> 02:20:04,460

sort of forgot because most of the time

3264

02:20:07,480 --> 02:20:06,140

I'm just wait until nighttime to look at

3265

02:20:10,360 --> 02:20:07,490

it and the rest of the time during the

3266

02:20:12,011 --> 02:20:10,370

day I'm sort of waiting to say diatom

3267

02:20:14,610 --> 02:20:12,021

stuff like I'll look at me at item says

3268

02:20:16,450 --> 02:20:14,620

he knows majestic and beautiful and

3269

02:20:17,770 --> 02:20:16,460

captures your eye when you're there but

3270

02:20:21,400 --> 02:20:17,780

I didn't really have a good look at it

3271

02:20:24,220 --> 02:20:21,410

well for us we went back and look at

3272

02:20:26,110 --> 02:20:24,230

look at all of our photography that we

3273

02:20:28,720 --> 02:20:26,120

shot the first day that we were there

3274

02:20:30,490 --> 02:20:28,730

and you know we had you know hundreds

3275

02:20:34,120 --> 02:20:30,500

and hundreds of pictures of the mountain

3276

02:20:37,600 --> 02:20:34,130

and that door was not there whatever it

3277

02:20:42,340 --> 02:20:37,610

is it was not and it just appeared the

3278

02:20:44,500 --> 02:20:42,350

next day on that Friday and it I I can't

3279

02:20:47,440 --> 02:20:44,510

explain it I I just can't

3280

02:20:49,060 --> 02:20:47,450

it looks in the footage that we shot it

3281

02:20:52,420 --> 02:20:49,070

looks like there's a bunch of debris

3282

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:52,430

that fell off of you know and when

3283

02:20:55,870 --> 02:20:54,080

tumbling down the mountain you can see

3284

02:20:58,900 --> 02:20:55,880

that because it's it's dark and it's

3285

02:21:01,360 --> 02:20:58,910

black and streaks that are going down

3286

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:01,370

through the snow so it looks like that

3287

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:04,880

door opened and whatever was there fell

3288

02:21:09,520 --> 02:21:07,040

down off of it down on to the mountain

3289

02:21:11,920 --> 02:21:09,530

the size of the mountain and how tall it

3290

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:11,930

is this door is not small it's got to be

3291

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:14,720

you know a hundred feet wide or 200 feet

3292

02:21:20,680 --> 02:21:18,560

wide and 100 feet tall and it's very big

3293

02:21:23,020 --> 02:21:20,690

and it was just there for the rest of

3294

02:21:27,100 --> 02:21:23,030

the time until we left I couldn't take

3295

02:21:28,450 --> 02:21:27,110

my eyes off of it yeah well this you

3296

02:21:29,770 --> 02:21:28,460

know I thought the surprise I remember

3297

02:21:32,110 --> 02:21:29,780

when you'll break in that story checking

3298

02:21:34,000 --> 02:21:32,120

it out but it doesn't surprise me with

3299

02:21:36,460 --> 02:21:34,010

the the stuff of experience there and

3300

02:21:38,650 --> 02:21:36,470

what I've seen happen with that mountain

3301

02:21:39,970 --> 02:21:38,660

it's just something that really like you

3302

02:21:41,500 --> 02:21:39,980

might have got a bit of crap up for that

3303

02:21:42,761 --> 02:21:41,510

and I get it it's tough as well because

3304

02:21:45,220 --> 02:21:42,771

they're like it's just this or that or

3305

02:21:46,660 --> 02:21:45,230

whatever but you've got to go there like

3306

02:21:48,340 --> 02:21:46,670

anything you know you can't be just an

3307

02:21:50,650 --> 02:21:48,350

armchair researcher and sit down and

3308

02:21:52,210 --> 02:21:50,660

actually have a valid opinion till you a

3309

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:52,220

then investigate or go to the spot

3310

02:21:56,350 --> 02:21:54,800

because you know like James says it's

3311

02:21:58,030 --> 02:21:56,360

not about him he just seems to be

3312

02:21:58,670 --> 02:21:58,040

holding the space and facilities hurting

3313

02:22:00,770 --> 02:21:58,680

us by

3314

02:22:04,551 --> 02:22:00,780

the people can heal experience these

3315

02:22:06,110 --> 02:22:04,561

things and you know that's what James

3316

02:22:07,850 --> 02:22:06,120

does like anybody that knows he knows

3317

02:22:10,610 --> 02:22:07,860

the integrity in the discernment that he

3318

02:22:12,890 --> 02:22:10,620

uses but you know people will call him a

3319

02:22:16,100 --> 02:22:12,900

nutjob your oil whoever but when you go

3320

02:22:17,930 --> 02:22:16,110

there and if you just take out what you

3321

02:22:19,520 --> 02:22:17,940

think's going on and go all right I want

3322

02:22:21,860 --> 02:22:19,530

to start from a blank slate soon enough

3323

02:22:23,930 --> 02:22:21,870

you will see something trippy oh that

3324

02:22:32,591 --> 02:22:23,940

place is that that's the place to go

3325

02:22:35,690 --> 02:22:32,601

trip no doubt the the point for me when

3326

02:22:39,980 --> 02:22:35,700

we went through the experiences that we

3327

02:22:42,500 --> 02:22:39,990

did up at ESET II I can't I can't

3328

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:42,510

explain it but I can't compare it to

3329

02:22:50,091 --> 02:22:45,120

other things that I have done and after

3330

02:22:51,801 --> 02:22:50,101

ESET II where we were watching lights on

3331

02:22:53,900 --> 02:22:51,811

that mountain for four straight nights

3332

02:22:55,730 --> 02:22:53,910

that I can't explain and when you see it

3333

02:22:59,140 --> 02:22:55,740

during the day and you can clearly see

3334

02:23:02,210 --> 02:22:59,150

that it is you know ice-covered slopes

3335

02:23:04,700 --> 02:23:02,220

when you see it at night those same

3336

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:04,710

areas with these lights on it doesn't

3337

02:23:09,200 --> 02:23:06,720

make any sense and then right after that

3338

02:23:12,290 --> 02:23:09,210

a month later we were at Mount Shasta

3339

02:23:15,140 --> 02:23:12,300

again not that far away from Mount Adams

3340

02:23:19,011 --> 02:23:15,150

number one but number two same structure

3341

02:23:23,570 --> 02:23:19,021

volcano ice you know a rounded White

3342

02:23:27,020 --> 02:23:23,580

Mountain I didn't see one single light

3343

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:27,030

on that mountain at Mount Shasta like we

3344

02:23:33,920 --> 02:23:30,720

saw at ESET e unmount Adams Mount Adams

3345

02:23:36,530 --> 02:23:33,930

was like a bleep and Christmas tree at

3346

02:23:38,390 --> 02:23:36,540

night yeah yeah and we experienced that

3347

02:23:40,430 --> 02:23:38,400

recently too cuz I filmed some stuff at

3348

02:23:42,051 --> 02:23:40,440

Manchester recently but yeah I didn't

3349

02:23:44,631 --> 02:23:42,061

see one Lord on the mountain either no

3350

02:23:46,910 --> 02:23:44,641

not not a one and so that's what I you

3351

02:23:49,430 --> 02:23:46,920

know I'm just trying to compare two

3352

02:23:52,730 --> 02:23:49,440

different mountains in the same area one

3353

02:23:55,730 --> 02:23:52,740

is doing one thing and the other is not

3354

02:23:57,650 --> 02:23:55,740

and so that I don't know I don't know

3355

02:24:02,030 --> 02:23:57,660

what's going on in Mount Adams but there

3356

02:24:05,720 --> 02:24:02,040

is there is clearly when you have you

3357

02:24:08,511 --> 02:24:05,730

know blue red yellow green lights

3358

02:24:11,540 --> 02:24:08,521

scattered across the mountain like that

3359

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:11,550

where it is it's not snow

3360

02:24:15,980 --> 02:24:14,160

and and that's the other thing when

3361

02:24:17,389 --> 02:24:15,990

skeptics or debunkers are gonna come in

3362

02:24:18,590 --> 02:24:17,399

to go to you no man that's that's

3363

02:24:20,980 --> 02:24:18,600

mountain climbers

3364

02:24:23,719 --> 02:24:20,990

you know that's those are snowmobiles

3365

02:24:28,040 --> 02:24:23,729

you look at it during the day I mean

3366

02:24:29,780 --> 02:24:28,050

like no it's not so many people were not

3367

02:24:32,120 --> 02:24:29,790

playing at the ranch and they've gone to

3368

02:24:33,950 --> 02:24:32,130

drive up there and they've gone I don't

3369

02:24:36,110 --> 02:24:33,960

know what it is because I went up there

3370

02:24:38,110 --> 02:24:36,120

and they've got too near the areas and

3371

02:24:41,090 --> 02:24:38,120

the they've gone through the terrain

3372

02:24:42,410 --> 02:24:41,100

trying to debunk it and they they end up

3373

02:24:43,849 --> 02:24:42,420

the same look I don't know what it is

3374

02:24:45,530 --> 02:24:43,859

there because I said I've gone up there

3375

02:24:47,090 --> 02:24:45,540

I'm driven up there for the day like

3376

02:24:49,940 --> 02:24:47,100

I've met handfuls of people that have

3377

02:24:51,500 --> 02:24:49,950

said that to me so it's cool because you

3378

02:24:52,820 --> 02:24:51,510

know then again you know what is these

3379

02:24:54,650 --> 02:24:52,830

people going to investigate and they

3380

02:24:56,929 --> 02:24:54,660

just go no it can't be these two can't

3381

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:56,939

be that can't be that it's crafts and

3382

02:25:01,070 --> 02:24:59,520

stuff and James telling the truth or who

3383

02:25:03,950 --> 02:25:01,080

knows what it is but they can't explain

3384

02:25:06,380 --> 02:25:03,960

it so it's definitely going on yeah we

3385

02:25:09,650 --> 02:25:06,390

photograph so much stuff I went back and

3386

02:25:12,349 --> 02:25:09,660

looked at a couple I've got one great

3387

02:25:14,120 --> 02:25:12,359

shot of the mountain

3388

02:25:16,190 --> 02:25:14,130

Dino just taking pictures of the

3389

02:25:18,710 --> 02:25:16,200

mountain and going back and what I would

3390

02:25:22,070 --> 02:25:18,720

do Peters I would take like five shots

3391

02:25:23,660 --> 02:25:22,080

in a row because I wanted one in focus

3392

02:25:25,730 --> 02:25:23,670

right so I just go click click click

3393

02:25:30,500 --> 02:25:25,740

click click right right in a row and

3394

02:25:32,960 --> 02:25:30,510

then in one of these frames I have got

3395

02:25:35,570 --> 02:25:32,970

and it's you know it's miles and miles

3396

02:25:39,230 --> 02:25:35,580

away the mountain is 40 miles away and I

3397

02:25:42,170 --> 02:25:39,240

yet I got I got a beautiful black saucer

3398

02:25:43,550 --> 02:25:42,180

just cruising just cruising right next

3399

02:25:45,650 --> 02:25:43,560

to right there right at the top of the

3400

02:25:46,880 --> 02:25:45,660

mountain and I'm looking at the size of

3401

02:25:49,160 --> 02:25:46,890

the mountain and I'm looking at this

3402

02:25:53,210 --> 02:25:49,170

picture I'm looking at the the images

3403

02:25:56,090 --> 02:25:53,220

before and after this where this craft

3404

02:25:58,300 --> 02:25:56,100

is and it's there I can't explain it

3405

02:26:00,800 --> 02:25:58,310

it's about a minute apart I want to

3406

02:26:03,710 --> 02:26:00,810

clarify that you can look at the time

3407

02:26:05,840 --> 02:26:03,720

stamp it's about a minute apart but it's

3408

02:26:07,610 --> 02:26:05,850

it's there and when people have to

3409

02:26:09,980 --> 02:26:07,620

remember to Kenneth Arnold saw those

3410

02:26:11,240 --> 02:26:09,990

nine I think it was noisy shaped objects

3411

02:26:12,679 --> 02:26:11,250

land on the western slopes of Mount

3412

02:26:15,440 --> 02:26:12,689

Adams going back I think that was even

3413

02:26:16,820 --> 02:26:15,450

1947 or so and the Native Americans had

3414

02:26:20,510 --> 02:26:16,830

talked about it before so it's not a

3415

02:26:23,599 --> 02:26:20,520

huge history yeah most forget about that

3416

02:26:24,341 --> 02:26:23,609

they they compare when they think of

3417

02:26:27,251 --> 02:26:24,351

Kenneth R

3418

02:26:30,270 --> 02:26:27,261

they're thinking of Seattle you know

3419

02:26:34,001 --> 02:26:30,280

that was between Mount Rainier and right

3420

02:26:36,131 --> 02:26:34,011

yeah exactly right there it's it's

3421

02:26:37,780 --> 02:26:36,141

humble if something's going on

3422

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:37,790

I can't wait we're gonna be there in two

3423

02:26:44,560 --> 02:26:41,920

weeks two weeks man I'm gonna be about

3424

02:26:45,520 --> 02:26:44,570

with all of the fate or nots it's gonna

3425

02:26:48,580 --> 02:26:45,530

be amazing

3426  
02:26:51,551 --> 02:26:48,590  
it's too bad we just missed you up there

3427  
02:26:53,530 --> 02:26:51,561  
did you see anything else any big I

3428  
02:26:56,020 --> 02:26:53,540  
filmed a heap of stuff I just put a few

3429  
02:26:57,461 --> 02:26:56,030  
things up on the a city Australia

3430  
02:26:58,990 --> 02:26:57,471  
YouTube channel there's probably like

3431  
02:27:02,370 --> 02:26:59,000  
five videos I put up with multiple

3432  
02:27:04,270 --> 02:27:02,380  
crafts in each one but yeah like

3433  
02:27:06,011 --> 02:27:04,280  
everywhere we went in America it was

3434  
02:27:08,051 --> 02:27:06,021  
crazy but again you know it was every

3435  
02:27:09,730 --> 02:27:08,061  
night at James it was dismantle like it

3436  
02:27:11,921 --> 02:27:09,740  
always is there's you know there's orbs

3437  
02:27:14,251 --> 02:27:11,931  
of even in the past captured a lot of

3438  
02:27:16,660 --> 02:27:14,261

orbs and flashes of light down low about

3439

02:27:20,560 --> 02:27:16,670

two three feet off the ground in the

3440

02:27:24,041 --> 02:27:20,570

field of dreams but can not explain I've

3441

02:27:26,980 --> 02:27:24,051

captured a lot of crazy stuff there so I

3442

02:27:30,150 --> 02:27:26,990

don't know what it is about that yeah

3443

02:27:32,860 --> 02:27:30,160

you bring up something that I don't

3444

02:27:35,770 --> 02:27:32,870

mention too often but the field of

3445

02:27:39,190 --> 02:27:35,780

dreams and orbs because I had my orb

3446

02:27:41,770 --> 02:27:39,200

sighting there and what everybody else

3447

02:27:43,330 --> 02:27:41,780

was seeing in the night vision you know

3448

02:27:45,850 --> 02:27:43,340

going across the field of dreams and I

3449

02:27:48,041 --> 02:27:45,860

would go up and and and look at the

3450

02:27:49,660 --> 02:27:48,051

cameras and I was seeing what everybody

3451  
02:27:53,230 --> 02:27:49,670  
was seeing a night vision and it's cool

3452  
02:27:56,051 --> 02:27:53,240  
I get it all right but I saw my orb with

3453  
02:27:57,100 --> 02:27:56,061  
a naked eye yeah and that's the stuff

3454  
02:27:59,020 --> 02:27:57,110  
that I'm talking about with you look

3455  
02:28:00,640 --> 02:27:59,030  
there is some stars and dust particles

3456  
02:28:02,020 --> 02:28:00,650  
this and that and then you got the wispy

3457  
02:28:04,390 --> 02:28:02,030  
stuff which a lot of that could be the

3458  
02:28:05,410 --> 02:28:04,400  
wispy stuff I think and some is some a

3459  
02:28:07,060 --> 02:28:05,420  
mixture of things because I would

3460  
02:28:09,011 --> 02:28:07,070  
definitely say the wispy stuff - I've

3461  
02:28:12,400 --> 02:28:09,021  
seen tornadoes and film tornadoes of

3462  
02:28:13,841 --> 02:28:12,410  
orbs like wispy smoky balls but the

3463  
02:28:15,220 --> 02:28:13,851

stuff you're talking about it's almost

3464

02:28:17,261 --> 02:28:15,230

like a red light you know on your

3465

02:28:17,921 --> 02:28:17,271

television the red light when you turn

3466

02:28:20,200 --> 02:28:17,931

on the TV

3467

02:28:21,700 --> 02:28:20,210

mm-hmm that's the sort of stuff that I'm

3468

02:28:24,280 --> 02:28:21,710

talking about when I say I see orbs

3469

02:28:25,690 --> 02:28:24,290

they're like lights emanating stuff and

3470

02:28:27,400 --> 02:28:25,700

I've seen a lot of that at the ranch as

3471

02:28:29,591 --> 02:28:27,410

well as well as you know wherever I go

3472

02:28:32,801 --> 02:28:29,601

so I know what you mean by all you're

3473

02:28:35,469 --> 02:28:32,811

talking about an actual light yeah we

3474

02:28:38,319 --> 02:28:35,479

saw what we saw this

3475

02:28:41,620 --> 02:28:38,329

all the way at the back of the field of

3476  
02:28:45,550 --> 02:28:41,630  
dreams Peter all the way at the treeline

3477  
02:28:49,420 --> 02:28:45,560  
in the back right I'm sitting in a chair

3478  
02:28:52,389 --> 02:28:49,430  
there's a hundred people to my left I'm

3479  
02:28:54,340 --> 02:28:52,399  
all the way at the end right and I'm

3480  
02:28:55,840 --> 02:28:54,350  
sitting there it's about 11 o'clock at

3481  
02:28:58,510 --> 02:28:55,850  
night and I'm just looking across the

3482  
02:29:00,880 --> 02:28:58,520  
field of dreams just you know just you

3483  
02:29:05,290 --> 02:29:00,890  
know looking at Mount Adams and there's

3484  
02:29:09,370 --> 02:29:05,300  
gray and it was 2d it was flat okay yes

3485  
02:29:13,479 --> 02:29:09,380  
circular and out behind the this big

3486  
02:29:15,609 --> 02:29:13,489  
tall pine tree comes this gray orb and

3487  
02:29:19,989 --> 02:29:15,619  
it flies up behind the tree comes down

3488  
02:29:23,979 --> 02:29:19,999

into the field of dreams and grows to I

3489

02:29:26,380 --> 02:29:23,989

don't know 30 40 feet tall and it's flat

3490

02:29:29,529 --> 02:29:26,390

and it's round but it's like a coin

3491

02:29:31,389 --> 02:29:29,539

right 2d 2d I know what you sign there

3492

02:29:33,189 --> 02:29:31,399

yeah yeah and it's sitting out there and

3493

02:29:34,840 --> 02:29:33,199

I'm like wow and I kind of rubbed my

3494

02:29:37,870 --> 02:29:34,850

eyes a little bit I thought I had a

3495

02:29:40,210 --> 02:29:37,880

floatie in my eyes and I'm just kind of

3496

02:29:42,250 --> 02:29:40,220

looking at it and I thought wow right

3497

02:29:45,639 --> 02:29:42,260

and right as I'm looking at it this lady

3498

02:29:50,529 --> 02:29:45,649

behind me Peter goes is anybody else

3499

02:29:53,710 --> 02:29:50,539

looking at that gray or about there and

3500

02:29:56,710 --> 02:29:53,720

I turned around and I said you mean this

3501

02:29:58,870 --> 02:29:56,720

bleep is real and everybody starts

3502

02:30:00,779 --> 02:29:58,880

laughing and I turn around and I'm

3503

02:30:04,120 --> 02:30:00,789

looking at it again it's still there and

3504

02:30:05,800 --> 02:30:04,130

everybody now is is talking about it

3505

02:30:07,330 --> 02:30:05,810

tomorrow I can hear everybody murmuring

3506

02:30:09,040 --> 02:30:07,340

check out that gray or check it out

3507

02:30:11,229 --> 02:30:09,050

check it out check it out and I just

3508

02:30:16,090 --> 02:30:11,239

stared at it till it just kind of phased

3509

02:30:20,830 --> 02:30:16,100

away but it was it was there I and I

3510

02:30:24,370 --> 02:30:20,840

don't care what people say I I do not

3511

02:30:25,599 --> 02:30:24,380

Peter I just don't and I'm at the same

3512

02:30:27,609 --> 02:30:25,609

point and that's what I'm a Nina he'll

3513

02:30:29,649 --> 02:30:27,619

sign early like this stuff is not what

3514

02:30:31,029 --> 02:30:29,659

people think like this is the physical

3515

02:30:32,229 --> 02:30:31,039

stuff and the nuts and bolts but then

3516

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:32,239

there's weird stuff like you're

3517

02:30:36,340 --> 02:30:34,880

describing and that's really a majority

3518

02:30:38,170 --> 02:30:36,350

of it it's just stuff that you're trying

3519

02:30:42,370 --> 02:30:38,180

to process go anymore really saying this

3520

02:30:46,059 --> 02:30:42,380

well I also I have a hard problem trying

3521

02:30:49,390 --> 02:30:46,069

to figure out what it is right is it is

3522

02:30:52,421 --> 02:30:49,400

it energy is it a spirit

3523

02:30:54,700 --> 02:30:52,431

is it you know is it somebody's dead

3524

02:30:57,850 --> 02:30:54,710

soul that's just coming back to hang out

3525

02:31:00,011 --> 02:30:57,860

with us I don't know is it et I don't

3526

02:31:00,791 --> 02:31:00,021

know it's in Indian reservations it's

3527

02:31:03,371 --> 02:31:00,801

magic

3528

02:31:05,621 --> 02:31:03,381

there's that it's a mountain volcanic

3529

02:31:08,530 --> 02:31:05,631

activity there's no telling what kind of

3530

02:31:09,160 --> 02:31:08,540

electromagnetic craziness is going on

3531

02:31:12,940 --> 02:31:09,170

underneath

3532

02:31:14,921 --> 02:31:12,950

It said it is it that I don't know is it

3533

02:31:16,480 --> 02:31:14,931

somebody winking at us and just telling

3534

02:31:20,200 --> 02:31:16,490

us hello

3535

02:31:24,131 --> 02:31:20,210

I don't know all I know is what I saw

3536

02:31:27,461 --> 02:31:24,141

was real and as it was 2d it was flat

3537

02:31:29,591 --> 02:31:27,471

like a Mario Brothers 2d game I don't

3538

02:31:31,091 --> 02:31:29,601

know yeah and I say stuff like that when

3539

02:31:32,770 --> 02:31:31,101

I'm in some dimensions or when I'm on

3540

02:31:34,331 --> 02:31:32,780

crafts that and I've seen things

3541

02:31:36,610 --> 02:31:34,341

manifest that they almost look like a

3542

02:31:38,680 --> 02:31:36,620

cartoon but that's then coming from

3543

02:31:40,660 --> 02:31:38,690

these other vibrations and realities

3544

02:31:42,131 --> 02:31:40,670

coming into ours and that's sometimes

3545

02:31:43,660 --> 02:31:42,141

what you just draw it does not surprise

3546

02:31:46,091 --> 02:31:43,670

me because I've seen similar things when

3547

02:31:49,780 --> 02:31:46,101

you're talking about 2d it's really

3548

02:31:51,551 --> 02:31:49,790

weird how this stuff is it's just you

3549

02:31:52,900 --> 02:31:51,561

know this is the real ways stuff that I

3550

02:31:54,671 --> 02:31:52,910

wish people were talking about years ago

3551

02:31:57,100 --> 02:31:54,681

because a lot of these stuff people

3552

02:31:58,751 --> 02:31:57,110

won't go into because they're like I've

3553

02:32:00,160 --> 02:31:58,761

told you about this experience but I

3554

02:32:01,421 --> 02:32:00,170

didn't tell you the really trippy thing

3555

02:32:02,381 --> 02:32:01,431

that happened during the experience cuz

3556

02:32:04,060 --> 02:32:02,391

I didn't think you'd believe me because

3557

02:32:06,940 --> 02:32:04,070

it's just not what you'd normally hear

3558

02:32:08,410 --> 02:32:06,950

you know even experience so this is

3559

02:32:10,211 --> 02:32:08,420

where it's great that everyone is cherry

3560

02:32:11,440 --> 02:32:10,221

especially you're sharing and got a

3561

02:32:13,301 --> 02:32:11,450

format for people to share this because

3562

02:32:17,410 --> 02:32:13,311

this way we're all learning well you

3563

02:32:21,251 --> 02:32:17,420

know and for me Peter and I really want

3564

02:32:26,020 --> 02:32:21,261

to stress this as crazy as it is I'm

3565

02:32:29,020 --> 02:32:26,030

glad that it wasn't this this or I'm

3566

02:32:32,291 --> 02:32:29,030

calling it an or but it wasn't an orb it

3567

02:32:36,280 --> 02:32:32,301

was flat it wasn't a sphere and it

3568

02:32:40,180 --> 02:32:36,290

wasn't lit up this was gray gray like

3569

02:32:42,610 --> 02:32:40,190

the color gray at night coming out and

3570

02:32:46,690 --> 02:32:42,620

just sitting out at the back of the

3571

02:32:49,570 --> 02:32:46,700

field now as crazy as it sounds that I

3572

02:32:52,660 --> 02:32:49,580

can only describe exactly what it was

3573

02:32:55,360 --> 02:32:52,670

and I'm happy that I can describe it

3574

02:32:58,051 --> 02:32:55,370

that way as opposed to it was an orbit

3575

02:33:01,150 --> 02:32:58,061

was round it just came down it lit up

3576

02:33:03,189 --> 02:33:01,160

okay well now we're talking about Wizard

3577

02:33:07,519 --> 02:33:03,199

of Oz stuff or what

3578

02:33:09,950 --> 02:33:07,529

but this was 2d it was flat yeah you

3579

02:33:12,349 --> 02:33:09,960

know it was flat I can't I can't

3580

02:33:15,080 --> 02:33:12,359

describe it any other way than that and

3581

02:33:17,389 --> 02:33:15,090

you can either believe me or not it

3582

02:33:19,070 --> 02:33:17,399

doesn't change the experience and I'm

3583

02:33:20,750 --> 02:33:19,080

just glad that there were so many other

3584

02:33:22,880 --> 02:33:20,760

people there that we're seeing the same

3585

02:33:24,530 --> 02:33:22,890

thing there's something else I wanted to

3586

02:33:29,000 --> 02:33:24,540

ask you though you've spent enough time

3587

02:33:31,969 --> 02:33:29,010

up at ESET e we have fairies

3588

02:33:33,500 --> 02:33:31,979

we have Bigfoot we have UFOs we have

3589

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:33,510

things on the mountain we have things

3590

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:38,880

flying over ecity ranch too as well

3591

02:33:44,330 --> 02:33:41,520

there are different experiences at

3592

02:33:48,080 --> 02:33:44,340

different points of that ranch ye sette

3593

02:33:49,639 --> 02:33:48,090

what makes that place so special well

3594

02:33:51,769 --> 02:33:49,649

you say like James says it's not about

3595

02:33:56,210 --> 02:33:51,779

him but he was guided there I think back

3596

02:33:58,429 --> 02:33:56,220

in the early of me maybe mid 80s to be

3597

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:58,439

there and there's a reason for that

3598

02:34:06,050 --> 02:34:01,439

and I think because the place is a multi

3599

02:34:07,729 --> 02:34:06,060

dimensional portal hot spot and you've

3600

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:07,739

got these natural areas on what I've

3601  
02:34:11,059 --> 02:34:08,880  
been showing even from my own

3602  
02:34:13,580 --> 02:34:11,069  
experiences is that there's a network of

3603  
02:34:15,530 --> 02:34:13,590  
natural portals throughout the whole

3604  
02:34:18,260 --> 02:34:15,540  
earth and all planetary bodies

3605  
02:34:20,420 --> 02:34:18,270  
throughout the universe and Suns as well

3606  
02:34:21,800 --> 02:34:20,430  
and they're all connected I'm even

3607  
02:34:22,820 --> 02:34:21,810  
likely letters show that there's are all

3608  
02:34:24,170 --> 02:34:22,830  
sons are connected through these

3609  
02:34:25,460 --> 02:34:24,180  
electromagnetic tunnels which I've been

3610  
02:34:27,620 --> 02:34:25,470  
talking about for a few years that

3611  
02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:27,630  
they've all got a connection and so I

3612  
02:34:33,950 --> 02:34:30,720  
think this is one of those hotspots I

3613  
02:34:35,059 --> 02:34:33,960

think James would probably realize is

3614

02:34:37,219 --> 02:34:35,069

though he wouldn't talk about it I

3615

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,229

believe he's a guardian like a physical

3616

02:34:42,410 --> 02:34:39,840

guardian of that hotspot there to hold

3617

02:34:47,210 --> 02:34:42,420

space for people to be able to have

3618

02:34:48,860 --> 02:34:47,220

their own experiences as well so and I

3619

02:34:50,210 --> 02:34:48,870

think the bays know James is in tension

3620

02:34:53,929 --> 02:34:50,220

there and why he's doing what he's doing

3621

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:53,939

and help with the clearings and certain

3622

02:34:57,080 --> 02:34:55,439

things and of course is he got his own

3623

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:57,090

crew that helped with that but I think

3624

02:35:01,729 --> 02:34:59,520

that's what's going on about Adam so I

3625

02:35:05,420 --> 02:35:01,739

think it's a galactic multi-dimensional

3626

02:35:08,479 --> 02:35:05,430

Universal portal and all this is going

3627

02:35:10,460 --> 02:35:08,489

on and you know that's definitely one of

3628

02:35:12,340 --> 02:35:10,470

it but again you know James he said I

3629

02:35:15,761 --> 02:35:12,350

believe because he's been sent there I

3630

02:35:21,170 --> 02:35:15,771

found it Peter

3631

02:35:25,580 --> 02:35:21,180

exhausting it was it was too much what's

3632

02:35:29,120 --> 02:35:25,590

just like too much all the time going on

3633

02:35:31,490 --> 02:35:29,130

it was as I couldn't at some point it's

3634

02:35:34,190 --> 02:35:31,500

like Disneyland you know you go and you

3635

02:35:35,540 --> 02:35:34,200

do all of them you know you get to the

3636

02:35:37,820 --> 02:35:35,550

end of the day you're like then I just

3637

02:35:40,580 --> 02:35:37,830

need to get in the car and go home it's

3638

02:35:44,301 --> 02:35:40,590

it's it's too much and that's what I

3639

02:35:48,020 --> 02:35:44,311

experienced with ESET II there was one

3640

02:35:50,540 --> 02:35:48,030

profound experience after another from

3641

02:35:53,180 --> 02:35:50,550

the time that we got up until we went to

3642

02:35:55,460 --> 02:35:53,190

bed there was something happening all

3643

02:36:00,170 --> 02:35:55,470

day long and they weren't all the same

3644

02:36:02,660 --> 02:36:00,180

things it was just like you you would go

3645

02:36:04,670 --> 02:36:02,670

from one spot of the ranch to another

3646

02:36:06,920 --> 02:36:04,680

you're with another group of friends

3647

02:36:08,511 --> 02:36:06,930

you're talking and something happens you

3648

02:36:10,220 --> 02:36:08,521

know you're you go to another part of

3649

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:10,230

the ranch you have lunch you do this and

3650

02:36:19,100 --> 02:36:13,280

something else happens it was almost

3651  
02:36:20,990 --> 02:36:19,110  
overwhelming yeah it definitely ease and

3652  
02:36:22,970 --> 02:36:21,000  
that's the thing like just your your

3653  
02:36:24,620 --> 02:36:22,980  
consciousness your body your energy

3654  
02:36:26,000 --> 02:36:24,630  
field your life field your or whatever

3655  
02:36:28,250 --> 02:36:26,010  
they want to call it like that's just

3656  
02:36:29,780 --> 02:36:28,260  
constantly it's not being drained but

3657  
02:36:31,310 --> 02:36:29,790  
when you're not used to it and you're in

3658  
02:36:32,511 --> 02:36:31,320  
a spot like that like a lot of people

3659  
02:36:33,591 --> 02:36:32,521  
drive on the property and they can't

3660  
02:36:35,990 --> 02:36:33,601  
even stay there they've got to go

3661  
02:36:38,330 --> 02:36:36,000  
they've got no idea why you know there's

3662  
02:36:40,310 --> 02:36:38,340  
all these stuff going on there that it

3663  
02:36:41,631 --> 02:36:40,320

is very draining and at the same time

3664

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:41,641

you're trying to absorb all this

3665

02:36:45,980 --> 02:36:43,920

especially if you're new to it even if

3666

02:36:47,690 --> 02:36:45,990

you're not new to it you're still trying

3667

02:36:49,970 --> 02:36:47,700

to absorb the energies when when you're

3668

02:36:53,841 --> 02:36:49,980

there and not be drained too much from

3669

02:36:54,980 --> 02:36:53,851

it so we pop the circle in the house

3670

02:36:58,310 --> 02:36:54,990

right now as well

3671

02:37:00,140 --> 02:36:58,320

that's what sad right now with you yeah

3672

02:37:01,580 --> 02:37:00,150

we've got a helicopter can't see what

3673

02:37:02,990 --> 02:37:01,590

color it is but it's just funny it's

3674

02:37:06,020 --> 02:37:03,000

been going for about two minutes oh I

3675

02:37:09,100 --> 02:37:06,030

just thought it was flying over you're

3676  
02:37:11,540 --> 02:37:09,110  
out there in the middle of nowhere right

3677  
02:37:13,761 --> 02:37:11,550  
to the city about three minutes away

3678  
02:37:15,530 --> 02:37:13,771  
it's all country but it's about a 40

3679  
02:37:18,080 --> 02:37:15,540  
minute drive to get near the city

3680  
02:37:22,190 --> 02:37:18,090  
how common is it for a helicopter to be

3681  
02:37:23,960 --> 02:37:22,200  
over your house on films a lot like

3682  
02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:23,970  
probably nearly 40 black helicopters

3683  
02:37:29,240 --> 02:37:25,680  
military type ones around the house

3684  
02:37:32,480 --> 02:37:29,250  
before in camo one so

3685  
02:37:33,770 --> 02:37:32,490  
sort of wherever I go but it sounds like

3686  
02:37:36,590 --> 02:37:33,780  
it's gone yeah but that's just a bit

3687  
02:37:39,470 --> 02:37:36,600  
weed so yeah yeah yeah you're out here

3688  
02:37:41,900 --> 02:37:39,480

in Burbank where we are it's 24 hours a

3689

02:37:44,480 --> 02:37:41,910

day I mean there's nothing but activity

3690

02:37:49,220 --> 02:37:44,490

going on it has nothing to do with UFOs

3691

02:37:53,180 --> 02:37:49,230

and everything to do with crime but what

3692

02:37:54,890 --> 02:37:53,190

do you suggest I mean for me I didn't

3693

02:37:58,460 --> 02:37:54,900

know what to expect with he said he and

3694

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,470

I was blindsided by a lot of it what do

3695

02:38:04,160 --> 02:38:00,960

you suggest for a newbie I'm not a

3696

02:38:10,010 --> 02:38:04,170

newbie now but how do you tone it down

3697

02:38:11,600 --> 02:38:10,020

and maybe absorb look I'll just think

3698

02:38:13,550 --> 02:38:11,610

you know go there maybe take a camera

3699

02:38:15,170 --> 02:38:13,560

there we to have some fun don't be

3700

02:38:17,210 --> 02:38:15,180

really serious because look being

3701

02:38:18,740 --> 02:38:17,220

serious and even being arrogant and have

3702

02:38:20,680 --> 02:38:18,750

a neo can block a lot of things from

3703

02:38:23,330 --> 02:38:20,690

even happening in your presence mm-hmm

3704

02:38:25,520 --> 02:38:23,340

but look down on the sky field meet some

3705

02:38:27,500 --> 02:38:25,530

people have a talk and when you're least

3706

02:38:29,480 --> 02:38:27,510

expected things are bound to happen out

3707

02:38:32,030 --> 02:38:29,490

there like it's a guaranteed thing that

3708

02:38:34,640 --> 02:38:32,040

stuff will happen out there but you know

3709

02:38:37,940 --> 02:38:34,650

don't think people are nuts and just be

3710

02:38:41,060 --> 02:38:37,950

open to to listen to stories and and

3711

02:38:43,460 --> 02:38:41,070

learn because that's when you'll start

3712

02:38:46,250 --> 02:38:43,470

to you know you'll learn and you will

3713

02:38:48,530 --> 02:38:46,260

start to experiencing so you know I know

3714

02:38:50,570 --> 02:38:48,540

like I had to make that who was a

3715

02:38:52,670 --> 02:38:50,580

geneticist for the government here and

3716

02:38:55,130 --> 02:38:52,680

he went to James as this is before I met

3717

02:39:01,520 --> 02:38:55,140

him and he said there's somebody there

3718

02:39:02,840 --> 02:39:01,530

going on about fairies and you know he's

3719

02:39:04,910 --> 02:39:02,850

an experienced it but he thought you

3720

02:39:06,350 --> 02:39:04,920

know this was a load of crap and he said

3721

02:39:08,060 --> 02:39:06,360

there's no word of a lie Pete you guys

3722

02:39:09,410 --> 02:39:08,070

I'm out there it was near the pond area

3723

02:39:11,180 --> 02:39:09,420

I think it was you know where he's got

3724

02:39:13,040 --> 02:39:11,190

that little pond with the boat in it and

3725

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:13,050

the eagle's nest yeah and he said I

3726

02:39:19,130 --> 02:39:16,800

freaking saw like a gnome and fairies

3727

02:39:21,140 --> 02:39:19,140

out there like I saw it and he goes like

3728

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:21,150

wheat at me and walked off into

3729

02:39:24,980 --> 02:39:23,040

nothingness and he scores like his

3730

02:39:26,690 --> 02:39:24,990

level-headed as he can get and he goes I

3731

02:39:28,880 --> 02:39:26,700

felt bad after that because I was

3732

02:39:31,040 --> 02:39:28,890

calling this lady like a you know he

3733

02:39:33,260 --> 02:39:31,050

thought she was nuts you know but he saw

3734

02:39:36,200 --> 02:39:33,270

it and he's like you know this stuff's

3735

02:39:38,210 --> 02:39:36,210

real like he knew the Chrysler real and

3736

02:39:42,440 --> 02:39:38,220

you know that's what you've just got to

3737

02:39:42,680 --> 02:39:42,450

be open and and you know I've host so

3738

02:39:44,600 --> 02:39:42,690

many

3739

02:39:45,801 --> 02:39:44,610

stories around that pond with it was

3740

02:39:47,480 --> 02:39:45,811

something like what I've just told you

3741

02:39:49,041 --> 02:39:47,490

but he saw a fairy or a gnome or both

3742

02:39:50,841 --> 02:39:49,051

and I know people have seen both of them

3743

02:39:53,541 --> 02:39:50,851

recently when I was out there as well

3744

02:39:55,610 --> 02:39:53,551

but you know this is somebody that's

3745

02:39:56,900 --> 02:39:55,620

freed a scientific minded and he saw

3746

02:39:59,541 --> 02:39:56,910

that out there and he's just like I

3747

02:40:00,740 --> 02:39:59,551

can't believe what I saw because you

3748

02:40:02,301 --> 02:40:00,750

know I thought this was a load of crap

3749

02:40:03,831 --> 02:40:02,311

the fairy side of things you know I've

3750

02:40:06,171 --> 02:40:03,841

had experiences they were saying fairies

3751

02:40:09,140 --> 02:40:06,181

I've seen the Bigfoot I'm little de Loki

3752

02:40:11,841 --> 02:40:09,150

of saying fully manifested bangs there

3753

02:40:14,631 --> 02:40:11,851

is everything there but I think it's

3754

02:40:16,161 --> 02:40:14,641

just being open to it you know don't

3755

02:40:17,810 --> 02:40:16,171

have your blinders on don't believe

3756

02:40:20,541 --> 02:40:17,820

James will not believe him but just go

3757

02:40:22,730 --> 02:40:20,551

there with the open mind and be open to

3758

02:40:26,631 --> 02:40:22,740

all possibility yeah I never said

3759

02:40:29,631 --> 02:40:26,641

fairies in my life in my life that word

3760

02:40:31,911 --> 02:40:29,641

never came out of my mouth I have two

3761

02:40:33,680 --> 02:40:31,921

daughters when they were when they were

3762

02:40:38,091 --> 02:40:33,690

babies I never talked to them about

3763

02:40:41,121 --> 02:40:38,101

fairies all right never did I go to II

3764

02:40:44,631 --> 02:40:41,131

said II and Here I am I'm a grown man

3765

02:40:48,740 --> 02:40:44,641

you know and I I leave he said II and

3766

02:40:50,570 --> 02:40:48,750

I'm telling fairy stories you know and I

3767

02:40:55,640 --> 02:40:50,580

I don't care

3768

02:40:59,091 --> 02:40:55,650

and I know you know the story but what

3769

02:41:04,970 --> 02:40:59,101

happened to me up there was so crazy

3770

02:41:07,220 --> 02:41:04,980

it was so nutty and I it happened that's

3771

02:41:09,711 --> 02:41:07,230

all I can say it happened is what it is

3772

02:41:13,640 --> 02:41:09,721

it is what it is man it is what it is

3773

02:41:16,400 --> 02:41:13,650

you know and I tell you what if there

3774

02:41:18,171 --> 02:41:16,410

were a couple of people up there yeah I

3775

02:41:19,671 --> 02:41:18,181

can't remember there was but there was

3776

02:41:24,440 --> 02:41:19,681

one guy that I was talking to by the

3777

02:41:26,270 --> 02:41:24,450

campfire by the fire pit and he was him

3778

02:41:28,881 --> 02:41:26,280

and I had a little private moment I

3779

02:41:32,661 --> 02:41:28,891

think it was on Friday and we were alone

3780

02:41:34,461 --> 02:41:32,671

in the middle of the day and you know

3781

02:41:37,461 --> 02:41:34,471

the conference's going on and there was

3782

02:41:39,341 --> 02:41:37,471

a but we were there along and he was you

3783

02:41:42,051 --> 02:41:39,351

know talking smack

3784

02:41:47,051 --> 02:41:42,061

you know we saw some pretty crazy stuff

3785

02:41:49,461 --> 02:41:47,061

last night right that's Saturday night

3786

02:41:52,490 --> 02:41:49,471

when everything when all hell broke

3787

02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:52,500

loose for those 45 minutes I remember

3788

02:41:56,809 --> 02:41:54,720

talking to him Sunday

3789

02:41:59,960 --> 02:41:56,819

and we were alone he was like well I

3790

02:42:03,610 --> 02:41:59,970

can't explain that that was that was a

3791

02:42:08,000 --> 02:42:03,620

lot of fun totally different person

3792

02:42:10,580 --> 02:42:08,010

totally totally for it to hear him go

3793

02:42:13,429 --> 02:42:10,590

from you know and I think it you know my

3794

02:42:15,130 --> 02:42:13,439

wife dragged me here and whatever you

3795

02:42:18,019 --> 02:42:15,140

know I'm here because I drove the car

3796

02:42:22,010 --> 02:42:18,029

you know he was like that he was he was

3797

02:42:24,590 --> 02:42:22,020

in that zone to to Sunday going Wow that

3798

02:42:26,929 --> 02:42:24,600

was insane last night because we you

3799

02:42:29,240 --> 02:42:26,939

know the one thing that that happened on

3800

02:42:32,690 --> 02:42:29,250

that Saturday night and there was a lot

3801

02:42:35,090 --> 02:42:32,700

of crazy things but this one that I it

3802

02:42:37,610 --> 02:42:35,100

was it was a saucer that's the only way

3803

02:42:39,769 --> 02:42:37,620

I can explain it flew right over our

3804

02:42:42,769 --> 02:42:39,779

heads and it was probably about a mile

3805

02:42:44,420 --> 02:42:42,779

up and if you're not a believer at that

3806

02:42:48,349 --> 02:42:44,430

point when you see something like this

3807

02:42:50,660 --> 02:42:48,359

happen and and flew over us in flashes

3808

02:42:52,849 --> 02:42:50,670

you know and then cruised away I've said

3809

02:42:57,860 --> 02:42:52,859

a few times Peter that it was so low

3810

02:43:02,170 --> 02:42:57,870

that I thought I could hear it okay you

3811

02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:02,180

know I didn't but that's how low it was

3812

02:43:09,889 --> 02:43:06,840

up high it was low and and he was there

3813

02:43:11,240 --> 02:43:09,899

for that yeah you know and I remember

3814

02:43:12,920 --> 02:43:11,250

that Sunday morning is like yeah man

3815

02:43:15,769 --> 02:43:12,930

that was that was it that was a flying

3816

02:43:17,900 --> 02:43:15,779

saucer you could see it you could see

3817

02:43:20,210 --> 02:43:17,910

that it was a flying saucer I'm like

3818

02:43:22,370 --> 02:43:20,220

well dude okay now and now now you're

3819

02:43:25,250 --> 02:43:22,380

here with us but it was really cool to

3820

02:43:26,960 --> 02:43:25,260

see somebody get flipped you know and if

3821

02:43:28,729 --> 02:43:26,970

you've got a friend that's on the fence

3822

02:43:30,979 --> 02:43:28,739

that's where you really want to take him

3823

02:43:33,260 --> 02:43:30,989

you want to take a besetting yeah

3824

02:43:35,870 --> 02:43:33,270

definitely you know it's um definitely a

3825

02:43:38,780 --> 02:43:35,880

place I think does it can afford to

3826  
02:43:40,849 --> 02:43:38,790  
travel and go there and James you know

3827  
02:43:42,469 --> 02:43:40,859  
James we'll check people in that he's

3828  
02:43:44,690 --> 02:43:42,479  
just like everyone else he's not a guru

3829  
02:43:46,729 --> 02:43:44,700  
or anything else he's there for you you

3830  
02:43:49,519 --> 02:43:46,739  
know to hold a space to facilitate you

3831  
02:43:51,979 --> 02:43:49,529  
to just be there to be open to all

3832  
02:43:53,389 --> 02:43:51,989  
possibility and open to experience you

3833  
02:43:54,800 --> 02:43:53,399  
know that's that's what it's about and

3834  
02:43:56,809 --> 02:43:54,810  
that's guaranteed that happen there I

3835  
02:43:59,179 --> 02:43:56,819  
want to thank you for coming on tonight

3836  
02:44:01,040 --> 02:43:59,189  
the videos are incredible everything

3837  
02:44:02,479 --> 02:44:01,050  
that you managed to shoot I don't know

3838  
02:44:04,610 --> 02:44:02,489

how you pull it off

3839

02:44:06,410 --> 02:44:04,620

I just don't stop what you're doing and

3840

02:44:08,599 --> 02:44:06,420

he said he Australian

3841

02:44:10,849 --> 02:44:08,609

and all of your hard work out there is

3842

02:44:11,870 --> 02:44:10,859

much appreciated Peter I can't wait to

3843

02:44:13,820 --> 02:44:11,880

hang out with you one day

3844

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:13,830

before you go just say shrimp on the

3845

02:44:19,460 --> 02:44:15,600

barbie for me just do it

3846

02:44:22,250 --> 02:44:19,470

shrimp on the barbie you are from

3847

02:44:24,110 --> 02:44:22,260

Australia Thanks thanks for everything

3848

02:44:25,010 --> 02:44:24,120

sweetie might look keep up the good work

3849

02:44:27,229 --> 02:44:25,020

and it's been an absolute pleasure

3850

02:44:28,939 --> 02:44:27,239

Tolkien you have had a ball and um yeah

3851

02:44:30,800 --> 02:44:28,949

we'll stay in touch man thank you so

3852

02:44:32,320 --> 02:44:30,810

much Peter anything breaks out there

3853

02:44:34,820 --> 02:44:32,330

shoot it over to us

3854

02:44:36,050 --> 02:44:34,830

Olsen might no worries and I think you

3855

02:44:38,780 --> 02:44:36,060

have a good evening

3856

02:44:41,360 --> 02:44:38,790

thank you so much Peter Maxwell Slattery

3857

02:44:44,660 --> 02:44:41,370

now everybody is very simple Peter

3858

02:44:46,849 --> 02:44:44,670

Maxwell Slattery comm is where you want

3859

02:44:51,410 --> 02:44:46,859

to go the links are over at Jimmy Church

3860

02:44:53,960 --> 02:44:51,420

radio.com also East SETI Australia dot

3861

02:44:55,250 --> 02:44:53,970

org the links are over after the show

3862

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:55,260

tonight I'm gonna go check out the

3863

02:45:01,700 --> 02:44:57,840

recent videos that he's posted up over

3864

02:45:02,990 --> 02:45:01,710

there and don't forget he's also pmax we

3865

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:03,000

didn't get a chance to talk music

3866

02:45:06,769 --> 02:45:05,040

tonight that's how much fun I had

3867

02:45:09,050 --> 02:45:06,779

talking with Peter thank you so much

3868

02:45:10,639 --> 02:45:09,060

Peter behave and be well this is fade to

3869

02:45:12,320 --> 02:45:10,649

black I'm gonna take a quick break I

3870

02:45:13,930 --> 02:45:12,330

might have some time for some phone

3871

02:45:30,680 --> 02:45:13,940

calls I'll be right back stay with it

3872

02:45:35,610 --> 02:45:33,180

they become volunteer and you are

3873

02:45:41,011 --> 02:45:35,620

listening to my boy Jimmy Church Oh

3874

02:45:44,161 --> 02:45:41,021

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3875

02:45:46,050 --> 02:45:44,171

opinion reading a book will not make you

3876

02:45:52,050 --> 02:45:46,060

smarter

3877

02:45:58,210 --> 02:45:56,290

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3878

02:46:00,670 --> 02:45:58,220

year we've experienced more than our

3879

02:46:02,979 --> 02:46:00,680

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3880

02:46:04,990 --> 02:46:02,989

to black and last month I decided to

3881

02:46:07,420 --> 02:46:05,000

make sure my family does not have to

3882

02:46:10,570 --> 02:46:07,430

worry about food should we get caught in

3883

02:46:13,000 --> 02:46:10,580

a real emergency situation introducing

3884

02:46:14,679 --> 02:46:13,010

Humana a healthy storable product that

3885

02:46:16,719 --> 02:46:14,689

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3886

02:46:19,000 --> 02:46:16,729

it every day instead of just during

3887

02:46:21,219 --> 02:46:19,010

those times of duress all new manna

3888

02:46:24,610 --> 02:46:21,229

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3889

02:46:27,160 --> 02:46:24,620

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3890

02:46:29,080 --> 02:46:27,170

are made in America with the new manna

3891

02:46:30,670 --> 02:46:29,090

pack in your home you'll be able to

3892

02:46:33,219 --> 02:46:30,680

sleep at night knowing that you

3893

02:46:36,429 --> 02:46:33,229

protected your family not only have I

3894

02:46:38,530 --> 02:46:36,439

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3895

02:46:40,750 --> 02:46:38,540

too just click on the new manna banner

3896

02:46:42,610 --> 02:46:40,760

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3897

02:46:45,010 --> 02:46:42,620

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3898

02:46:47,010 --> 02:46:45,020

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3899

02:46:52,240 --> 02:46:47,020

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3900

02:46:55,120 --> 02:46:52,250

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3901  
02:46:57,460 --> 02:46:55,130  
beams from Central America with dashes

3902  
02:47:00,099 --> 02:46:57,470  
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3903  
02:47:02,979 --> 02:47:00,109  
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3904  
02:47:06,130 --> 02:47:02,989  
black you create the ultimate brew of

3905  
02:47:09,880 --> 02:47:06,140  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3906  
02:47:12,490 --> 02:47:09,890  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3907  
02:47:14,139 --> 02:47:12,500  
moon's darkest customized roast was

3908  
02:47:17,769 --> 02:47:14,149  
created for the love of

3909  
02:47:20,290 --> 02:47:17,779  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3910  
02:47:23,530 --> 02:47:20,300  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3911  
02:47:27,729 --> 02:47:23,540  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3912  
02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:27,739  
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3913  
02:47:32,769 --> 02:47:29,600

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3914

02:47:35,200 --> 02:47:32,779

like the bunker leaning further into the

3915

02:47:38,469 --> 02:47:35,210

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3916

02:47:40,120 --> 02:47:38,479

blend from river moon coffee just click

3917

02:47:43,450 --> 02:47:40,130

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3918

02:47:46,570 --> 02:47:43,460

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3919

02:47:50,440 --> 02:47:46,580

15% off of your order today

3920

02:47:52,511 --> 02:47:50,450

go back Lee tapi hey can we talk about

3921

02:47:54,820 --> 02:47:52,521

something serious for a minute your age

3922

02:47:56,920 --> 02:47:54,830

getting old has its perks

3923

02:47:59,410 --> 02:47:56,930

but remember being a few years younger

3924

02:48:01,570 --> 02:47:59,420

you know your hair was thicker you

3925

02:48:03,190 --> 02:48:01,580

didn't have so many wrinkles that extra

3926  
02:48:05,740 --> 02:48:03,200  
weight wasn't haunting you and you just

3927  
02:48:08,140 --> 02:48:05,750  
felt better well we can't turn back the

3928  
02:48:10,690 --> 02:48:08,150  
clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3929  
02:48:13,660 --> 02:48:10,700  
you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3930  
02:48:15,610 --> 02:48:13,670  
15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3931  
02:48:17,140 --> 02:48:15,620  
it's a doctor formulated daily

3932  
02:48:19,511 --> 02:48:17,150  
supplement that helps your body maintain

3933  
02:48:22,150 --> 02:48:19,521  
its peak performance and fight the aging

3934  
02:48:23,650 --> 02:48:22,160  
process imagine sleeping better looking

3935  
02:48:26,261 --> 02:48:23,660  
better and feeling better

3936  
02:48:28,210 --> 02:48:26,271  
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3937  
02:48:30,910 --> 02:48:28,220  
thousands of people just like you at

3938  
02:48:33,340 --> 02:48:30,920

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3939

02:48:34,780 --> 02:48:33,350

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3940

02:48:36,700 --> 02:48:34,790

will feel when your family and friends

3941

02:48:39,040 --> 02:48:36,710

are asking you what you did to look so

3942

02:48:41,350 --> 02:48:39,050

good your secret will be nature's youth

3943

02:48:43,810 --> 02:48:41,360

RSF it's time to start looking better

3944

02:48:45,910 --> 02:48:43,820

and feeling better learn more in order

3945

02:48:56,200 --> 02:48:45,920

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3946

02:49:10,460 --> 02:48:59,899

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3947

02:49:15,490 --> 02:49:10,470

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3948

02:49:15,500 --> 02:49:27,440

[Music]

3949

02:49:27,450 --> 02:49:31,819

all right

3950

02:49:35,960 --> 02:49:33,769

welcome back paid to black coming on

3951

02:49:39,609 --> 02:49:35,970

Jimmy Church want to thank Peter Maxwell

3952

02:49:43,000 --> 02:49:39,619

flattery his videos are really good I

3953

02:49:45,399 --> 02:49:43,010

can't I can't explain that stuff I

3954

02:49:48,740 --> 02:49:45,409

really can't

3955

02:49:49,639 --> 02:49:48,750

let's see here I'm going to bring him

3956

02:49:53,809 --> 02:49:49,649

one phone call

3957

02:49:55,849 --> 02:49:53,819

but the hey Eric how you doing hey I'm

3958

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:55,859

just so jazzed about floats that I'm

3959

02:49:57,769 --> 02:49:57,359

just ready to get the car and drive

3960

02:49:59,450 --> 02:49:57,779

right now

3961

02:50:03,439 --> 02:49:59,460

alright I thought you were already up

3962

02:50:05,359 --> 02:50:03,449

there I'm gonna go to young there's a

3963

02:50:06,979 --> 02:50:05,369

little mini conference out there this

3964

02:50:09,679 --> 02:50:06,989

weekend and then from there I think I'm

3965

02:50:11,660 --> 02:50:09,689

gonna go to jeans is placed early and

3966

02:50:14,689 --> 02:50:11,670

just start camping and you know just

3967

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,699

meditate out there and I'm just psyched

3968

02:50:18,080 --> 02:50:16,560

I really I'm gonna call it I think

3969

02:50:20,240 --> 02:50:18,090

someone's gonna see a Bigfoot and I'm

3970

02:50:21,649 --> 02:50:20,250

really been meditating on whatever

3971

02:50:25,969 --> 02:50:21,659

reason I feel like I'm gonna be a

3972

02:50:29,660 --> 02:50:25,979

Bigfoot yes yeah let's let's hope I mean

3973

02:50:33,139 --> 02:50:29,670

that was pretty crazy last year with

3974

02:50:36,080 --> 02:50:33,149

what was going on with that but somebody

3975

02:50:38,269 --> 02:50:36,090

just posted I wanted to go back and

3976

02:50:39,109 --> 02:50:38,279

address this let's see I think it was

3977

02:50:46,279 --> 02:50:39,119

Murph

3978

02:50:49,399 --> 02:50:46,289

or just hear it Ill want to I want to

3979

02:50:53,330 --> 02:50:49,409

say this wouldn't you you're so used to

3980

02:50:56,059 --> 02:50:53,340

seeing a plane fly overhead and hearing

3981

02:50:59,050 --> 02:50:56,069

it right fighter jet whatever you know

3982

02:51:02,059 --> 02:50:59,060

flying overhead or a helicopter and you

3983

02:51:05,929 --> 02:51:02,069

associate something like that with sound

3984

02:51:09,279 --> 02:51:05,939

that's what your brain does and what I'm

3985

02:51:13,010 --> 02:51:09,289

trying to suggest here is that when this

3986

02:51:17,540 --> 02:51:13,020

this craft came over its it was so low

3987

02:51:20,510 --> 02:51:17,550

that I expected to hear something and I

3988

02:51:22,370 --> 02:51:20,520

didn't and that's that's you have to

3989

02:51:26,240 --> 02:51:22,380

look at it that way just imagine if you

3990

02:51:29,090 --> 02:51:26,250

saw a helicopter fly over you and you

3991

02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:29,100

didn't hear it it would feel strange

3992

02:51:35,479 --> 02:51:31,680

because your brain wants to associate

3993

02:51:37,939 --> 02:51:35,489

sound with that or a plane it doesn't

3994

02:51:40,490 --> 02:51:37,949

matter you always hear it there was no

3995

02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:40,500

sound this thing just flew right over us

3996

02:51:47,720 --> 02:51:45,120

and that's in my mind I know

3997

02:51:50,030 --> 02:51:47,730

the time I didn't hear a thing I didn't

3998

02:51:53,270 --> 02:51:50,040

when I think about it now for some

3999

02:51:55,011 --> 02:51:53,280

reason I hear crackling but but I know

4000

02:51:57,920 --> 02:51:55,021

that I didn't hear anything nobody else

4001  
02:52:00,380 --> 02:51:57,930  
did but that's how low it was it was you

4002  
02:52:03,470 --> 02:52:00,390  
could see it you could see its shape it

4003  
02:52:05,960 --> 02:52:03,480  
was trippy probably if I'm looking up

4004  
02:52:12,170 --> 02:52:05,970  
and imagining this now it was probably

4005  
02:52:15,320 --> 02:52:12,180  
the size of maybe like as round as a

4006  
02:52:18,380 --> 02:52:15,330  
pencil eraser you know up you know

4007  
02:52:20,600 --> 02:52:18,390  
eighth of an inch you know if it was up

4008  
02:52:23,000 --> 02:52:20,610  
above you know going across maybe a

4009  
02:52:27,770 --> 02:52:23,010  
little bit bigger it was it was trippy

4010  
02:52:30,051 --> 02:52:27,780  
man I died I can't explain it it was it

4011  
02:52:35,301 --> 02:52:30,061  
was weird and you could see it when it

4012  
02:52:36,890 --> 02:52:35,311  
was coming at us Eric it was flat you

4013  
02:52:38,511 --> 02:52:36,900

know because you're looking at the front

4014

02:52:41,020 --> 02:52:38,521

of it and then when it went over the top

4015

02:52:44,270 --> 02:52:41,030

of us it was around and as a flew away

4016

02:52:48,020 --> 02:52:44,280

it went back flat you know it was a

4017

02:52:51,560 --> 02:52:48,030

saucer it was cool man it was that was a

4018

02:52:57,080 --> 02:52:51,570

one once-in-a-lifetime sighting that was

4019

02:52:59,870 --> 02:52:57,090

way off the hook I have this a dream and

4020

02:53:02,720 --> 02:52:59,880

I'm being serious right now that you

4021

02:53:05,150 --> 02:53:02,730

know now that Anthony is gone God rest

4022

02:53:07,341 --> 02:53:05,160

his soul but I just envisioned you being

4023

02:53:10,100 --> 02:53:07,351

the guy that goes out on the road and

4024

02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:10,110

and travels and I would I'll be your

4025

02:53:14,470 --> 02:53:11,760

driver because I know all the hot spots

4026  
02:53:17,270 --> 02:53:14,480  
and we just do the show on the road oh

4027  
02:53:18,920 --> 02:53:17,280  
it was for a month or a week or two

4028  
02:53:20,930 --> 02:53:18,930  
whatever I mean I'll even talk to you

4029  
02:53:22,100 --> 02:53:20,940  
about sponsoring it but there's stuff

4030  
02:53:24,860 --> 02:53:22,110  
out there in the desert

4031  
02:53:31,360 --> 02:53:24,870  
I'm telling you man it's a thrill it's a

4032  
02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:31,370  
freaking thrill yeah and I I just wish

4033  
02:53:37,520 --> 02:53:33,840  
seriously if I had a crystal ball you

4034  
02:53:40,580 --> 02:53:37,530  
know taking somebody out there with a

4035  
02:53:44,511 --> 02:53:40,590  
strong physics background you know a

4036  
02:53:47,690 --> 02:53:44,521  
physicist out there to go and just

4037  
02:53:49,790 --> 02:53:47,700  
witness this for a night or two and just

4038  
02:53:52,250 --> 02:53:49,800

try to try to put this thing together

4039

02:53:55,310 --> 02:53:52,260

and see if they have any answers because

4040

02:53:57,740 --> 02:53:55,320

I died I certainly don't you know

4041

02:53:58,940 --> 02:53:57,750

there's to say that everything that

4042

02:54:02,480 --> 02:53:58,950

we're seeing is sad

4043

02:54:06,051 --> 02:54:02,490

lights that's it that doesn't work for

4044

02:54:09,080 --> 02:54:06,061

me you know some some maybe satellites

4045

02:54:12,350 --> 02:54:09,090

there's okay all right flying at some

4046

02:54:14,060 --> 02:54:12,360

weird angle okay I'll buy into that but

4047

02:54:16,551 --> 02:54:14,070

I know it's not the International Space

4048

02:54:18,410 --> 02:54:16,561

Station you know I've seen it and I know

4049

02:54:20,450 --> 02:54:18,420

what it looks like when it goes overhead

4050

02:54:23,091 --> 02:54:20,460

and then there's the other stuff that is

4051  
02:54:25,640 --> 02:54:23,101  
low to the ground that flies up into the

4052  
02:54:27,560 --> 02:54:25,650  
Stars it doesn't make any sense to me

4053  
02:54:30,110 --> 02:54:27,570  
and when you see this stuff happen for

4054  
02:54:33,591 --> 02:54:30,120  
yourself I think we need some some

4055  
02:54:37,160 --> 02:54:33,601  
scientific input here or at least

4056  
02:54:41,060 --> 02:54:37,170  
somebody to go you know I'm a physicist

4057  
02:54:43,820 --> 02:54:41,070  
and what I just saw that that ain't

4058  
02:54:45,620 --> 02:54:43,830  
anything that I can explain you know

4059  
02:54:48,110 --> 02:54:45,630  
somebody from a strong scientific

4060  
02:54:51,261 --> 02:54:48,120  
background whether it's like a Michio

4061  
02:54:54,350 --> 02:54:51,271  
Kaku or or somebody just with a strong

4062  
02:54:56,860 --> 02:54:54,360  
physics background that or maybe not

4063  
02:54:59,240 --> 02:54:56,870

even somebody famous but somebody else

4064

02:55:01,400 --> 02:54:59,250

okay well let me ask you a question okay

4065

02:55:04,070 --> 02:55:01,410

and you and I am probably most of our

4066

02:55:05,870 --> 02:55:04,080

listeners your listeners already believe

4067

02:55:08,091 --> 02:55:05,880

we like you said we don't need

4068

02:55:10,400 --> 02:55:08,101

disclosure so you do you want this

4069

02:55:11,720 --> 02:55:10,410

physics background verification so that

4070

02:55:16,100 --> 02:55:11,730

we could say huh

4071

02:55:17,960 --> 02:55:16,110

there it is or I mean I'm talking really

4072

02:55:20,240 --> 02:55:17,970

I mean I'm talking about there I'm not

4073

02:55:23,780 --> 02:55:20,250

I'm talking about for the rest of the

4074

02:55:26,930 --> 02:55:23,790

world yeah for the rest of the world not

4075

02:55:29,301 --> 02:55:26,940

for us I don't you know but I would love

4076

02:55:33,110 --> 02:55:29,311

for somebody just to come in from the

4077

02:55:35,301 --> 02:55:33,120

outside if somebody was with us out at

4078

02:55:38,000 --> 02:55:35,311

Joshua Tree the night that we had all

4079

02:55:42,470 --> 02:55:38,010

those big sightings you know three years

4080

02:55:45,140 --> 02:55:42,480

ago to have a physicist there right to

4081

02:55:48,110 --> 02:55:45,150

see all of that or the next year the

4082

02:55:52,310 --> 02:55:48,120

Zorro's II have a physicist tell me what

4083

02:55:55,070 --> 02:55:52,320

that is it's not a meteor that's flying

4084

02:55:57,470 --> 02:55:55,080

around zigzagging in the sky you know to

4085

02:56:01,011 --> 02:55:57,480

just go and tell the world that you saw

4086

02:56:02,990 --> 02:56:01,021

this and and you can't explain it you

4087

02:56:04,730 --> 02:56:03,000

know and that's remember a couple weeks

4088

02:56:07,011 --> 02:56:04,740

ago you were telling talking about the

4089

02:56:09,710 --> 02:56:07,021

Shasta and you kept saying power up and

4090

02:56:12,650 --> 02:56:09,720

all that I mean that was the most

4091

02:56:12,980 --> 02:56:12,660

amazing to me that was like tenfold I

4092

02:56:14,841 --> 02:56:12,990

mean

4093

02:56:17,450 --> 02:56:14,851

whatever was happening that night it

4094

02:56:18,830 --> 02:56:17,460

just kept happening over and over it

4095

02:56:19,490 --> 02:56:18,840

wasn't like oh look at that and then

4096

02:56:20,961 --> 02:56:19,500

it's gone

4097

02:56:24,730 --> 02:56:20,971

it was just it was almost like a

4098

02:56:27,770 --> 02:56:24,740

fireworks display up in space yeah yeah

4099

02:56:29,511 --> 02:56:27,780

well that night up in IE said 'hey i've

4100

02:56:31,850 --> 02:56:29,521

got to go I've got a roll credits here

4101  
02:56:35,900 --> 02:56:31,860  
in 15 seconds but that night up and II

4102  
02:56:38,390 --> 02:56:35,910  
said II that 45 minutes that that was

4103  
02:56:41,870 --> 02:56:38,400  
crazy but we're ready to go man

4104  
02:56:43,940 --> 02:56:41,880  
we're uh we we've got everything geared

4105  
02:56:46,490 --> 02:56:43,950  
up ready and we're gonna hit the road

4106  
02:56:48,860 --> 02:56:46,500  
here in just two short weeks I can't

4107  
02:56:50,631 --> 02:56:48,870  
believe it less than that unbelievable

4108  
02:56:52,131 --> 02:56:50,641  
well I'll see you up there Eric I got a

4109  
02:56:53,801 --> 02:56:52,141  
roll brother get out of here all right

4110  
02:56:56,780 --> 02:56:53,811  
thank you so much

4111  
02:56:58,761 --> 02:56:56,790  
so Eric man he's ready to hit the road

4112  
02:57:02,680 --> 02:56:58,771  
and then get it all going

4113  
02:57:05,000 --> 02:57:02,690

he said he ranch we're gonna be up there

4114

02:57:06,740 --> 02:57:05,010

we're gonna get up there early and leave

4115

02:57:07,280 --> 02:57:06,750

late but it's August 9th through the

4116

02:57:10,011 --> 02:57:07,290

12th

4117

02:57:13,461 --> 02:57:10,021

I think we're sold out but you can go to

4118

02:57:16,580 --> 02:57:13,471

Seoul tech gathering and see if you can

4119

02:57:19,011 --> 02:57:16,590

squeeze the ticket out I'm not too sure

4120

02:57:20,660 --> 02:57:19,021

fade to black executive producers ritika

4121

02:57:23,180 --> 02:57:20,670

Murray on shows produced by home Jay

4122

02:57:25,511 --> 02:57:23,190

Paul Rene Dennis and Bob announces our

4123

02:57:28,100 --> 02:57:25,521

Steve harder Jean Patou mrdiko var

4124

02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:28,110

webmaster drew the geek music doug

4125

02:57:34,370 --> 02:57:31,200

aldrich intros space boys space boy

4126  
02:57:38,690 --> 02:57:34,380  
music.com fade to black is produced by

4127  
02:57:40,881 --> 02:57:38,700  
kjsurya productions kedi are a the

4128  
02:57:43,070 --> 02:57:40,891  
planet whose broadcasts own a copyright

4129  
02:57:46,270 --> 02:57:43,080  
of 2018 by fade to black in the game

4130  
02:57:49,100 --> 02:57:46,280  
changer network it cannot be copied

4131  
02:57:51,381 --> 02:57:49,110  
rebroadcast downloaded or used anywhere

4132  
02:57:53,270 --> 02:57:51,391  
in the known universe without written

4133  
02:57:55,970 --> 02:57:53,280  
permission from fade to black or the

4134  
02:57:59,180 --> 02:57:55,980  
game changer network Armijo jimmy church

4135  
02:58:02,120 --> 02:57:59,190  
thank you to Peter Maxwell Slattery

4136  
02:58:05,150 --> 02:58:02,130  
tomorrow night right here Curtis Don

4137  
02:58:07,280 --> 02:58:05,160  
Vito frontman singer

4138  
02:58:09,889 --> 02:58:07,290

the band's new is going to be here

4139

02:58:10,639 --> 02:58:09,899

tomorrow night until then everybody be

4140

02:58:19,560 --> 02:58:10,649

safe